

43622
SYSTEMATICAL INDEX
ENGLISH BOTANY;

OR,
COLOURED FIGURES
OF
BRITISH PLANTS,
WITH THEIR
ESSENTIAL CHARACTERS, SYNONYMS,
AND PLACES OF GROWTH.

TO WHICH WILL BE ADDED,
OCCASIONAL REMARKS.

BY
JAMES EDWARD SMITH, M.D. F.R.S.

MEMBER OF THE IMP. ACAD. NATURÆ CURIOSORUM, THE
ACADEMIES OF STOCKHOLM, UPSAL, TURIN,
LISBON, LUND, BERLIN, PHILADELPHIA, AND
THE NAT. HIST. SOCIETY OF PARIS;
PRESIDENT OF THE LINNÆAN SOCIETY.

THE FIGURES BY
JAMES SOWERBY, F.L.S.

—“VIRESCERE ACQUIRIT EUNDO.”—*Virg.*

VOL. XIII.

L O N D O N :

PRINTED BY WILKS AND TAYLOR, CHANCERY-LANE;

And sold by the Proprietor, J. SOWERBY, at No. 2, Mead Place,
Lambeth; by Messrs. WHITE, Fleet-street; JOHNSON, St.
Paul's Church-yard; SYMONDS, Pater-noster-row;
and by all Bookfellers, &c. in Town and Country.

MDCCC.

COLOURED FIGURES

30

BRITISH PLANTS.

EAST HAVEN

AND PLACES OF GROWTH.
ESSENTIAL CHARACTERS, SYNONYMS.

TO WHICH WILL BE ADDED.

OCCASIONAL REMARKS.

JAMES EDWARD SMITH M.D. F.R.S.



THE FIGURES BY

JAMES SOWARD, F.L.S.

V O L . 4 0

END OF

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR, FBI, 11/11/61

and by the President, I saw many at the same time.
Lambert, by Mr. White, was taken down to
Paul's Church-yard & buried. The soldiers
and all the soldiers were in town and country.

1222CM

SYSTEMATICAL INDEX

TO

VOL. XIII.

<i>Triandria.</i>	Tab.	<i>Polyandria.</i>	Tab.
S CIRPUS sylvaticus	— 919	Actæa spicata	— 918
Eriophorum vaginatum	— 873		
Panicum verticillatum	— 874	<i>Didynamia.</i>	
— viride	— 875	Galeopsis Ladanum	— 884
— Crus galli	— 876		
Bromus arvensis	— 920	<i>Tetradynamia.</i>	
Triticum repens	— 909	Draba muralis	— 912
		Crambe maritima	— 914
<i>Tetrandria.</i>		Arabis thaliana	— 901
Dipfucus pilosus	— 877		
Scabiosa succisa	— 878	<i>Monadelphbia.</i>	
Sherardia arvensis	— 891	Erodium moschatum	— 902
Plantago Coronopus	— 892		
Parietaria officinalis	— 879	<i>Diadelphia.</i>	
Sagina procumbens	— 880	Trifolium scabrum	— 903
— apetala	— 881	Lotus diffusus	— 925
Radiola millegrana	— 893		
		<i>Syngnesia.</i>	
<i>Pentandria.</i>		Sonchus palustris	— 935
Cynoglossum officinale	— 921	Gnaphalium sylvaticum	— 913
Azalea procumbens	— 865		
Campanula rotundifolia	— 866	<i>Monœcia.</i>	
Jasione montana	— 882	Lemna trifolca	— 926
Viola hirta	— 894	Carex incurva	— 927
Lonicera Xylosteum	— 916	— arenaria	— 928
Illecebrum verticillatum	— 895	— pilulifera	— 885
Vinca minor	— 917	— stricta	— 914
Gentiana nivalis	— 896	— filiformis	— 904
Sibbaldia procumbens	— 897	Fagus Castanea	— 886
Drosera rotundifolia	— 867		
— longifolia	— 868	<i>Polygamia.</i>	
— anglica	— 869	Atriplex patula	— 936
<i>Hexandria.</i>		<i>Cryptogamia.</i>	
Juncus squarrosus	— 933	Equisetum limosum	— 929
— bulbosus	— 934	— hyemale	— 915
— biglumis	— 898	Phascum curvicolium	— 905
— triglumis	— 899	Lichen ventosus	— 906
— castaneus	— 900	— crenulatus	— 930
Rumex digynus	— 910	— decipiens	— 870
		— lentigerus	— 871
<i>Decandria.</i>		— venosus	— 887
Silene conica	— 912	— horizontalis	— 888
Stellaria cerastoides	— 911	— pellitus	— 931
Arenaria serpyllifolia	— 923	— farinaceus	— 889
		— fastigiatus	— 890
<i>Dodecandria.</i>		— Papillaria	— 907
Euphorbia helioscopia	— 883	— floridus	— 872
		Fucus gigartinus	— 908
		Conferva dichotoma	— 932

SYSTEMATICAL INDEX

VOL. XIII.

216	Tab.	Tab.	216
217	Adiantum spicatum	Adiantum spicatum	217
218	Thymus	Thymus	218
219	Calceola laciniosa	Calceola laciniosa	219
220	Thymus	Thymus	220
221	Thymus	Thymus	221
222	Thymus	Thymus	222
223	Thymus	Thymus	223
224	Thymus	Thymus	224
225	Thymus	Thymus	225
226	Thymus	Thymus	226
227	Thymus	Thymus	227
228	Thymus	Thymus	228
229	Thymus	Thymus	229
230	Thymus	Thymus	230
231	Thymus	Thymus	231
232	Thymus	Thymus	232
233	Thymus	Thymus	233
234	Thymus	Thymus	234
235	Thymus	Thymus	235
236	Thymus	Thymus	236
237	Thymus	Thymus	237
238	Thymus	Thymus	238
239	Thymus	Thymus	239
240	Thymus	Thymus	240
241	Thymus	Thymus	241
242	Thymus	Thymus	242
243	Thymus	Thymus	243
244	Thymus	Thymus	244
245	Thymus	Thymus	245
246	Thymus	Thymus	246
247	Thymus	Thymus	247
248	Thymus	Thymus	248
249	Thymus	Thymus	249
250	Thymus	Thymus	250
251	Thymus	Thymus	251
252	Thymus	Thymus	252
253	Thymus	Thymus	253
254	Thymus	Thymus	254
255	Thymus	Thymus	255
256	Thymus	Thymus	256
257	Thymus	Thymus	257
258	Thymus	Thymus	258
259	Thymus	Thymus	259
260	Thymus	Thymus	260
261	Thymus	Thymus	261
262	Thymus	Thymus	262
263	Thymus	Thymus	263
264	Thymus	Thymus	264
265	Thymus	Thymus	265
266	Thymus	Thymus	266
267	Thymus	Thymus	267
268	Thymus	Thymus	268
269	Thymus	Thymus	269
270	Thymus	Thymus	270
271	Thymus	Thymus	271
272	Thymus	Thymus	272
273	Thymus	Thymus	273
274	Thymus	Thymus	274
275	Thymus	Thymus	275
276	Thymus	Thymus	276
277	Thymus	Thymus	277
278	Thymus	Thymus	278
279	Thymus	Thymus	279
280	Thymus	Thymus	280
281	Thymus	Thymus	281
282	Thymus	Thymus	282
283	Thymus	Thymus	283
284	Thymus	Thymus	284
285	Thymus	Thymus	285
286	Thymus	Thymus	286
287	Thymus	Thymus	287
288	Thymus	Thymus	288
289	Thymus	Thymus	289
290	Thymus	Thymus	290
291	Thymus	Thymus	291
292	Thymus	Thymus	292
293	Thymus	Thymus	293
294	Thymus	Thymus	294
295	Thymus	Thymus	295
296	Thymus	Thymus	296
297	Thymus	Thymus	297
298	Thymus	Thymus	298
299	Thymus	Thymus	299
300	Thymus	Thymus	300

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

I N D E X

TO

OF THE ENGLISH NAMES

VOL. XIII.

IN VOLUME

	Tab.		Tab.
A CTÆA spicata —	913	Juncus triglumis —	899
Arabis thaliana —	901	Lemna trifulca —	926
Arenaria serpyllifolia —	923	Lichen crenulatus —	930
Atriplex patula —	936	— decipiens —	870
Azalea procumbens —	865	— farinaceus —	889
Bromus arvensis —	920	— fastigiatus —	890
Campanula rotundifolia —	866	— floridus —	872
Carex arenaria —	928	— horizontalis —	888
— filiformis —	904	— lentigerus —	871
— incurva —	927	— Papillaria —	997
— pilulifera —	885	— pellitus —	931
— stricta —	914	— venosus —	887
Conferva dichotoma —	932	— ventosus —	906
Crambe maritima —	924	Lonicera Xylosteum —	916
Cynoglossum officinale —	921	Lotus diffusus —	935
Dipsacus pilosus —	877	Panicum Crus galli —	876
Draba muralis —	912	— verticillatum —	874
Drosera anglica —	869	— viride —	875
— longifolia —	868	Parietaria officinalis —	879
— rotundifolia —	867	Phacum curvicolium —	905
Equisetum hyemale —	915	Plantago Coronopus —	892
— limosum —	929	Radiola millegrana —	893
Eriophorum vaginatum —	873	Rumex digynus —	910
Erodium moschatum —	902	Sagina apetala —	881
Euphorbia helioscopia —	883	— procumbens —	880
Fagus Castanea —	886	Scabiosa fuccifa —	878
Fucus gigartinus —	908	Scirpus sylvaticus —	919
Galeopsis Ladanum —	884	Sherardia arvensis —	891
Gentiana nivalis —	896	Sibbaldia procumbens —	897
Gnaphalium sylvaticum —	913	Silene conita —	922
Jasione montana —	882	Sonchus palustris —	935
Illecebrum verticillatum —	895	Stellaria cerastoides —	911
Juncus biglumis —	898	Trifolium scabrum —	903
— bulbosus —	934	Triticum repens —	909
— castaneus —	900	Vinca minor —	917
— squarrosus —	933	Viola hirta —	894

ERROR.

The plate of *Drosera rotundifolia* is erroneously engraved 868, instead of 867; and that of *D. longifolia* 867 for 868.

47

.....

[illegible]

The above is a true copy of the original as shown to me by the person who presented it.

I N D E X

OF THE ENGLISH NAMES

IN VOL. XIII.

	Tab.		Tab.
A LL-SEED —	893	Lichen, ragged mealy —	889
Azalea, trailing —	865	— red-spangled —	906
Bane berries —	918	— stellated ground —	870
Bell-flower, round-leaved —	866	— white ground —	871
Brome-grass, field —	920	Orache, spreading —	936
Carex, curved —	927	Panick-grass, green —	875
— glaucous straight —	914	— loose —	876
— round-headed —	885	— rough —	874
— sea —	928	Pearl-wort, annual small —	881
— slender-leaved —	904	— procumbent —	880
Catch-fly, corn —	922	Pellitory of the wall —	879
Chestnut-tree —	886	Periwinkle, lesser —	917
Christopher, herb —	918	Plantain, buck's-horn —	892
Club-rush, wood —	919	Rush, clustered alpine —	900
Conserva, forked —	932	— moss —	933
Cotton-grass, hare's-tail —	873	— round-fruited —	914
Cress, common wall —	901	— three-flowered —	899
Cud-weed, highland —	913	— two-flowered —	898
Duck-weed, ivy-leaved —	926	Sandwort, thyme-leaved —	923
Earth-moss, crooked-stalked —	905	Scabious, devil's-bit —	878
— long-stalked —	905	— sheep's —	882
Fucus, grape-feed —	908	Sheep's-bit —	882
Gentian, small alpine —	896	Sherardia, blue —	891
Goose-corn —	933	Sibbaldia, procumbent —	897
Hemp-nettle, red —	884	Sorrel, mountain —	910
Honeyfuckle, upright —	916	Sow-thistle, tall marsh —	935
Horse-tail, rough —	915	Spurge, sun —	883
— smooth naked —	929	Stitchwort, alpine —	911
Hound's-tongue, common —	921	Stork's-bill, musky —	902
Kale, sea —	924	Sun-dew, great —	869
Knotgrass, whorled —	895	— long-leaved —	868
Lichen, brown horizontal —	888	— round-leaved —	867
— fleecy —	931	Teasel, small —	877
— flowery —	872	Trefoil, rough —	903
— green veiny —	887	— slender bird's-foot —	925
— little crenate —	930	Violet, hairy —	894
— papillary —	907	Wheat-grass, creeping —	909
— ragged beaked —	890	Whitlow-grass, speed-well —	912

I N D E X

OF THE ENGLISH NAMES

IN VOL. XLII.

100	Whitlow grass, broad-leaved	100	Apple, seedling
95	Wheat grass, creeping	95	Apple, common
90	Wheat grass, erect	90	Apple, small-leaved
85	Wheat grass, prostrate	85	Apple, small-leaved
80	Wheat grass, prostrate	80	Apple, small-leaved
75	Wheat grass, prostrate	75	Apple, small-leaved
70	Wheat grass, prostrate	70	Apple, small-leaved
65	Wheat grass, prostrate	65	Apple, small-leaved
60	Wheat grass, prostrate	60	Apple, small-leaved
55	Wheat grass, prostrate	55	Apple, small-leaved
50	Wheat grass, prostrate	50	Apple, small-leaved
45	Wheat grass, prostrate	45	Apple, small-leaved
40	Wheat grass, prostrate	40	Apple, small-leaved
35	Wheat grass, prostrate	35	Apple, small-leaved
30	Wheat grass, prostrate	30	Apple, small-leaved
25	Wheat grass, prostrate	25	Apple, small-leaved
20	Wheat grass, prostrate	20	Apple, small-leaved
15	Wheat grass, prostrate	15	Apple, small-leaved
10	Wheat grass, prostrate	10	Apple, small-leaved
5	Wheat grass, prostrate	5	Apple, small-leaved
0	Wheat grass, prostrate	0	Apple, small-leaved

AZALEA procumbens

Prostrating Azalea.

289

PENTANDRIA Monogamia.

GEN. CHAR. Cor. bell-shaped. *Stamina* regular, inserted into the receptacle. *Cap.* superior, 5-celled.
SEX. CHAR. Petioles spreading and procumbent.
Leaves opposite, alternate, very smooth.
SYM. *Azalea procumbens*. *Lin. Sp. Pl.* 213. *Sw. Fl.* 291. *Hort.* 297. *Hall.* 50.
180. Diction. 2. 12. 13.

The *Azalea procumbens* is a native of the mountains of Georgia, and was first introduced by the Rev. Mr. M. into England, by his travelling pupils, who brought it from Georgia, where it is called the *Flora Georgiae*. It was first cultivated by Mr. Mackay in 1763.

It is a woody, trailing, creeping, trailing shrub, with many small, bell-shaped flowers of red. *Stems* also much branched, prostrate, and very tender, taking root at the joints. *Leaves* alternate, with numerous, opposite, small, entire, entire, entire leaves, very smooth shining and evergreen, standing on short broad foot-stalks, not marked above, with a beginning of down beneath by a red line, which is often changed. *Flowers* are small, and are arranged in a terminal spike; each having a calyx of 5 sepals, and 5 petals. *Corolla* tubular, regular, bell-shaped, spreading five-lobed, the *Stamina* equal and regular, longer than the corolla. *Anthera* yellow. *Sieve* short, straight. *Style* capitate. *Capitula* of 3-5, whose inflated margins cover it into 3 cells containing many seeds.

The lowest species of the *Azalea*. We believe they are the *Andromeda*. The capsule open in April.



April 1. 1831. Engraved by J. Savory London.

AZALEA procumbens,
Trailing Azalea.

PENTANDRIA Monogynia.

GEN. CHAR. *Cor.* bell-shaped. *Stamina* regular, inserted into the receptacle. *Capsf.* superior, 5-celled.

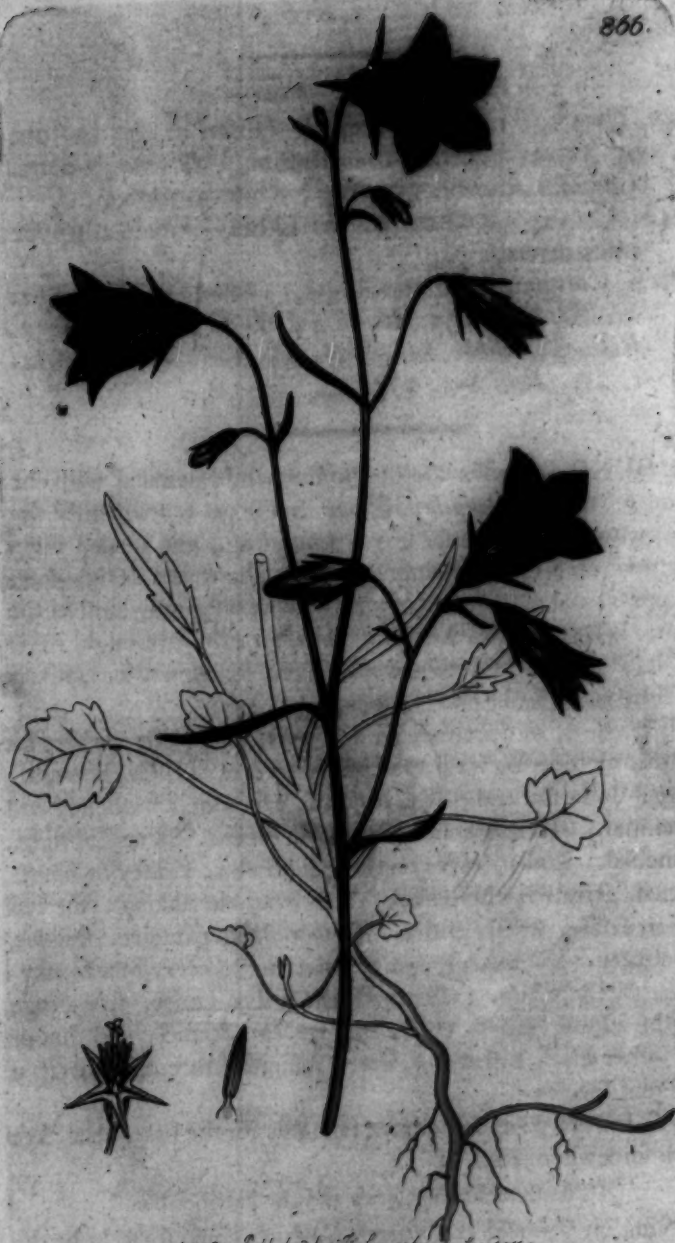
SPEC. CHAR. Branches spreading and procumbent. Leaves opposite, revolute, very smooth.

SYN. *Azalea procumbens.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 215. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 231. *Hudsf.* 88. *With.* 239. *Hull.* 50. *Lichtf.* 139. *Dicks. H. Sicc. fasc.* 12. 12.

THE heathy summits of all the highland mountains of Scotland are clothed with a profusion of this elegant little shrub. We are not certain whether it was first observed by the Rev. Mr. Stuart of Luss, or by any of Dr. Hope's travelling pupils, whose labours so eminently contributed to enrich the *Flora Scotica*. Our specimens were gathered by Mr. Mackay and Mr. G. Don.

The roots are woody, branched and creeping, running deep into the black moory soil among the fissures of rocks. Stems also much branched, procumbent, buried in moss, intricate and tufted, taking root occasionally at their base, clothed with numerous, opposite, small, elliptical, entire, revolute leaves, very smooth shining and evergreen, standing on short broad footstalks, and marked above with a longitudinal furrow, beneath by a projecting nerve. The footstalks are often fringed. Flower-stalks forming a sort of terminal umbel, each having a concave bractea at its base, and bearing one flower. Calyx purplish, smooth, regularly five-cleft. Corolla rose-coloured, regular, bell-shaped, with a spreading five-cleft border. Stamina equal and regular, shorter than the corolla. Antheræ violet. Style short, straight. Stigma capitate. Capsule of 5 valves, whose inflexed margins divide it into 5 cells containing many seeds.

The flowers appear early in July. We believe they are inodorous. The capsules ripen in August.



CAMPANULA rotundifolia.

Round-leaved Bell-flower.

PENTANDRIA Monogynia.

GEN. CHAR. *Cor.* bell-shaped, closed at the bottom by valves bearing the stamina. *Stigma* 3-cleft. *Capsule* inferior, opening by lateral pores.

SPEC. CHAR. Radical leaves kidney-shaped : upper ones linear.

SYN. *Campanula rotundifolia.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 232. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 235. *Huds.* 95. *With.* 241. *Hull.* 52. *Relb.* 93. *Sibth.* 80. *Abbot.* 48. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 4. *t.* 21. *Raii Syn.* 277.

YOUNG botanists are not unfrequently puzzled with the name of this *Campanula*, if they find it (as is frequently the case) with only the linear leaves remaining ; and indeed when it grows on a rich soil among bushes, the round leaves soon disappear, and a profusion of long narrow ones only clothes the stem. It however teaches an useful lesson, that we ought never to decide upon Nature's works from ill-chosen or solitary specimens, or hasty observations.

It is one of our prettiest wild flowers, found every where on heaths, mouldering walls, and bushy borders of fields, flowering from July to the end of the season. The root is branched and perennial. Herbage smooth, dark green. Stems upright, branched. Lower leaves on long footstalks, kidney or heart-shaped, serrated ; those above them ovate or oblong ; the rest linear, sessile, mostly entire. Flower-stalks panicled, slender, bracteated. Flowers drooping, quivering to every breeze, sky-blue, rarely white. Teeth of the calyx entire, spreading ; in the alpine variety erect, but we can scarcely find that or any other mark hitherto observed sufficient to constitute it a different species.

We suspect poets sometimes take this for the hare-bell. We have somewhere read of

"The trembling rye-grass and the hare-bell blue"

growing on "mouldering turrets," which could scarcely be the real hare-bell, (see our *t.* 377) ; and probably the supposed rye-grass might rather be *Bromus sterilis*.

DROSER A rotundifolia.

Round-leaved Sundew.

PENTLANDIA Hongkong.

GEN. CHAR. Cal. 5-lobed. Petals 5. Caps. superior of 1 cell, with 3 valves. Seeds many.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves orbicular, radical, depressed. Footstalks hairy. Stalk bearing a simple raceme.

SIN. Drosera rotundifolia. Link Sp. Pl. 402. Sm. Fl.

Ber. 346. Hulf. 135. Walp. 223. Hall. 177.

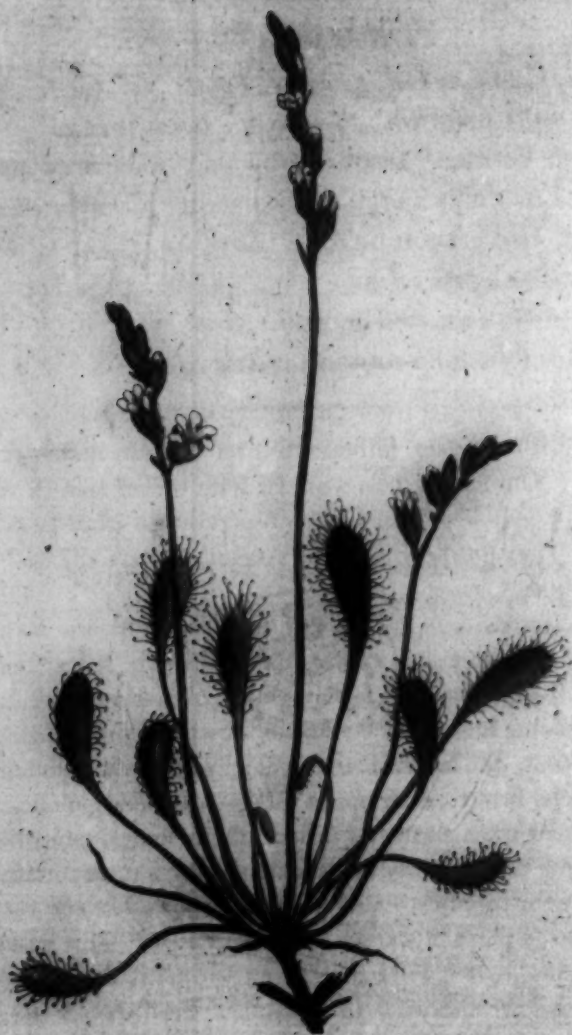
Helm. 131. Sibth. 246. Abbot. 77.

Ros folia folio rotunda. Rad. Syn. 156.

EVERY one of us, hitherto, has been in the habit of supposing, that our British species are far from uncommon in very wet black spongy bogs, or in the peat pastures of a gravelly or sandy soil. They flower in the month of August, and are all, we believe, perennial.

The vegetative part of the plant is a small, low, erect, blackish, succulent, fleshy, orbicular, radical, depressed leaf, which is often of a large size, and is surrounded by a narrow, thin, greenish, red colour, the leaf is very densely clothed with numerous glandular bristles, which are very small, and are situated, which surround the margin of the leaf, and are very numerous, of a dense, blackish, sticky, and very viscid nature, like the Canadian Drosera, a plant of the same genus. This is probably, if it exists, is only to be seen in the hot sunny weather, and do the flowers expand in the wet weather. The leaves are simple, naked stalks rise from the crown of the root, each bearing a simple raceme, or rather, perhaps, a spike, of three or four coloured flowers, which always 3 petals and as many stamens, and a set of numerous reduced styles. The pistil or fructification has not been found, this is, however, the flower. I therefore the plant is supposed to be perennial.





April, 1, 1901. Published by J. S. Sowerby, London.

longifolia
DROSE *retundifolia*.

Long Round-leaved Sun-dew.

PENTANDRIA *Hexagynia*.

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* 5-cleft. *Petals* 5. *Caps.* superior of 1 cell, with 3 valves. *Seeds* many.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves orbicular, radical, depressed. Footstalks hairy. Stalk bearing a simple racemus.

SYN. *Drosera rotundifolia*. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 402. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 346. *Huds.* 135. *With.* 323. *Hull.* 67. *Relb.* 131. *Sibth.* 106. *Abbot.* 71.

Ros folis folio rotund *Raii Syn.* 356.

EVERY *Drosera* hitherto discovered grows in boggy situations. Our British species are far from uncommon in very wet black spongy bogs, for the most part over a gravelly or sandy soil. They flower in July and August, and are all, we believe, perennial.

The *rotundifolia* is perhaps the most common. Its root is black and fibrous. Leaves numerous, on hairy footstalks, radical, depressed, and forming a sort of star on the ground or surrounding moss, very conspicuous by their mingled green and red colour, the latter of which chiefly resides in the numerous glandular bristles, each tipped with a clear viscid globule, which ornament the margin and surface of the leaves, and which, by a degree of irritability lately observed by some naturalists, are thought to contract, and to imprison insects, like the Canadian *Dionæa*, a plant of the same Natural Order. This irritability, if it exists, is only to be detected in hot sunny days, nor indeed do the flowers expand in any other weather. A few erect simple naked stalks rise from the crown of the root, each bearing a simple *racemus*, or rather, perhaps, a spike, of white or bluish-coloured flowers, with always 5 petals and as many stamina, and 3 pair of spreading recurved styles. The parts of fructification have not been found to vary in number in this species. Sometimes the stalk is reported to be branched.

DROSEREA longifolia.

838

Long-leaved Sundew.

PENTANDRIA Monogynia.

GEN. CHAR. Cal. 5-lobed. Pet. 5. Corolla superior,
of 1 cell, with 3 valvulae. Stems many.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves radical, upright. Stalk
bearing a simple racemous.

SIN. *Drosera longifolia* Linn. Sp. Pl. 403. Sm. Fl.

Reb. 347. Huj. 135. Wub. 324. Flab. 57.

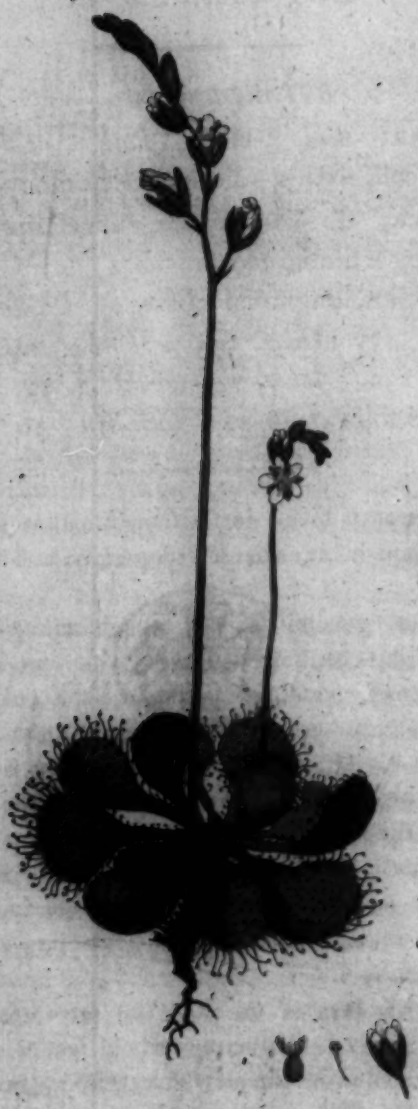
Reb. 132. Abot. 72. Dickl. H. Sin. fasc. 14. 9.

Ros folis folia 1070. Flab. Sin. 356.

THIS species is found in the same situations as the *D. rotundifolia*, though apparently less frequently, and flowers at the same season.

In root and growth it agrees with the former, differing chiefly in the leaves, which are not depressed, but nearly erect, smooth, rounded at the base, and their form is exactly elliptic, not ovate. The mark of distinction we are obliged to the author to observe, and his flow with several good observations on the structure of the stamens of the leaves in the present species, and the length they are in the state of the stamens constant. The style of the flower is 6 to 8 full as often as the stamens. The petals and stamens also are frequently 6.

Characteristic of the species, and preceding have been found by the late Dr. Withering, whose specimens are now before us, as well as by the present worthy botanical Professor of Oxford. Dr. Hall mentions only the *longifolia* in such a state. We are particularly to be observed, in which we are confirmed by the author's description, that the *longifolia*, (there is no doubt) is a species that are truly aquatic, because it is found in the water.



April 1 1801. Published by J. Sowerby. London.

rotundifolia
DROSER *longifolia*.

round Long-leaved Sun-dew.

PENTANDRIA *Hexagynia*.

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* 5-cleft. *Pet.* 5. *Capsf.* superior, of 1 cell, with 3 valves. *Seeds* many.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves obovate, radical, upright. Stalk bearing a simple racemus.

SYN. *Drosera longifolia*. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 403. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 347. *Huds.* 135. *With.* 324. *Hull.* 67. *Relb.* 132. *Abbot.* 72. *Dicks. H. Sicc. fasc.* 14. 9. *Ros folis folio oblongo.* *Raii Syn.* 356.

THIS species is found in the same situations as the *D. rotundifolia*, though somewhat less frequently, and flowers at the same season.

In root and general habit it altogether agrees with the former, differing chiefly in its leaves, which are not depressed, but nearly erect, standing on long stalks, and their form is exactly obovate, not orbicular. For another mark of distinction we are obliged to Dr. Hull, (who has enriched his *Flora* with several good observations on the genus,) that the footstalks of the leaves in the *rotundifolia* are hairy; in this and the *anglica* they are smooth, and we find this difference constant. The styles of the *longifolia*, according to this author, vary from 6 to 8 full as often as in *D. anglica*. The petals and stamina also are frequently 6.

Caulescent varieties of this and the preceding have been found by the late Dr. Withering, whose specimens are now before us, as well as by the present worthy botanical Professor of Oxford. Dr. Hull mentions only the *longifolia* in such a state. We are persuaded these are merely varieties, in which we are confirmed by the analogy of *Carduus*, *Carlina* and *Onopordum*, (some would add *Primula*,) in which species that are truly *acaules* become caulescent by luxuriant nourishment.

ROSEAE anglica.

Great Snow-dew.

PEREGRINE Falcons.

Gen. Char. Calc. West. Feb. 5. Capt. Superior.
of 1 cell, with 5 valves. Seeds many.

SPERM. CHAR. Leaves bluish, obtuse, radical, upright.
Stylae eight. Anthers with four valves.

SYN. *Drösemädigen* 135. Sm. FL. Brit. 347.

Wid. 324. Hgt. 68. Age. 72. D. H. H. H.

Feb. 2, 70

Monarda longifolia Nutt. 356.

[illegible]

A detailed botanical illustration of a plant. It features a central stem with several long, thin, upright leaves. A small, dark, oval-shaped fruit or seed is shown attached to the stem near the base of the leaves. The drawing is in a classic scientific style, likely from a 19th-century botanical text.

Some theoretical persons, who, seeing the perpetual moisture on the Sun-dew even in the coldest heat, thought it would be a good medicine for consumptive patients, whole mothers they supplied with, & layed up. But good Gentleman told that those who had used it, were not cured, and that the dew which is no water, containing no good humors,



April 1, 1801. Published by J. Sowerby, London.

DROSERA anglica.

Great Sun-dew.

PENTANDRIA Hexagynia.

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* 5-cleft. *Pet.* 5. *Capsf.* superior, of 1 cell, with 3 valves. *Seeds* many.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves oblong, obtuse, radical, upright. Styles eight. Capsules with four valves.

SYN. *Drosera anglica.* *Huds.* 135. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 347. *With.* 324. *Hull.* 68. *Abbot.* 72. *Dicks. H. Sicc. fasc.* 2. 7.

Roarella longifolia maxima. *Raii Syn.* 356.

LINNÆUS has not noticed this species. It is by far less frequently met with than either of the others. We have gathered it in Norfolk, and have received it from the Rev. Mr. Abbot, as well as from Dr. Hull. It is most nearly related to the *D. longifolia*, but is generally twice as large. Dr. Hull thinks it not more frequently furnished with 8 styles than that species. We have however found 8 petals and as many stamens in some plants, a number exceeding any observed in the *longifolia*. The more elongated form of the capsule mentioned by Dr. Hull promises to be a good discriminative mark, but we have not had an opportunity of observing it. The base of the flower-stalk being curved or straight, seems to us variable.

The most certain character of this species seems to consist in the oblong and almost linear form of its leaves, which we have not found to vary. Our opinion is confirmed by the observations of the Rev. Mr. Forby, who finds both these plants in the same situation, and even entangled together, but always retaining this difference in their foliage, however the parts of fructification may vary in number.

Some theoretical doctors of old, seeing the perpetual moisture on the Sun-dew even in the greatest heat, thought it would be a good medicine for consumptive patients, whose moisture they supposed to be drying up. But good old Gerarde confesses that those who took this new restorative died the soonest; which is no wonder, considering its acrid nature.

K I C H E N decipiens.

Stellated Ground Lichen.

CRYPTOGAMIA.

GEN. CHAR. Macrocarp.

Fertile, smooth.

Foods are imbedded.

SPO. CHAR.

Circular, smooth, sessile, separate.

Roundish, rather convex, imbricate; white at the

margin and under each. Stalks marginal, con-

vex, black.

SYN. Lichen decipiens.

L. K. f. II.

Achar. Prod. f. 11. Hall 193.

L. stellatus. Hall 193.

Pflor. decipiens. Hoffm. Pl. Lich. 6. 43. f. 9. 7.

W. I. have received this Lichen from only from George Engelmann, who has found it in the highland region of the West. Dr. S. W. and Mr. D. have also found it in plant history, supposed to be a new species.

Its fronds grow on the earth, stones and wood, not imbedded, though often crowded together so they are not so deep. They are convex, roundish or irregular, of a bright reddish or tawny hue, with a very distinct white edge, so that they might easily be mistaken for the (see Vellus), whence probably the name. The under side is white, or greyish, and the edges are a dirty brown. The first fronds are not so high, at length convex, and almost perfect, frequently remaining after the frond that bears them is turned to the brown and decayed.

This Lichen is well found and defined under the name of *stellatus* by Wulfen in *Jarg. Coll.* 3. 5. 181. 1. 5. 1. 5.



L I C H E N *decipiens*.

Stellated Ground Lichen.

CRYPTOGAMIA *Algæ.*

GEN. CHAR. Male, scattered warts.

Female, smooth shields or tubercles, in which the seeds are imbedded.

SPEC. CHAR. Crustaceous; the fronds separate, roundish, rather concave, tawny-red; white at the margin and underneath. Shields marginal, convex, black.

SYN. Lichen *decipiens*. *Hedwig. Crypt. v. 2. t. 1. f. B. Achar. Prod. 96. With. v. 4. 26. Hull. 293.*

L. stellatus. Relb. 430.

Pfora decipiens. Hoffm. Pl. Lich. t. 43. f. 1—3.

WE have received specimens of this pretty Lichen, not only from Gogmagog hills by favour of Mr. Relhan, who first found it in Britain, and of Mr. Holme, but even from the highland mountains of Scotland, where the Rev. Mr. Stuart and Mr. Don collected it. The latter is a new station for a plant hitherto supposed peculiar to a calcareous soil.

Its fronds grow on the earth, separate and distinct, not imbricated, though often crowded together as they increase in size. They are concave, roundish or irregularly angular, of a bright reddish or tawny hue when young, with an elegant white edge, so that they might easily be mistaken for shields (see Relhan); whence probably the name *decipiens* given by Ehrhart. The under side is white. In decay the whole frond turns to a dark dirty brown. The real shields are marginal, black, at length convex, and almost globular, frequently remaining after the frond that bears them is turned quite brown and decayed.

This Lichen is well figured and described under the name of *elveloides* by Wulfen in *Jacq. Coll. v. 3. 103. t. 3. f. 3.*

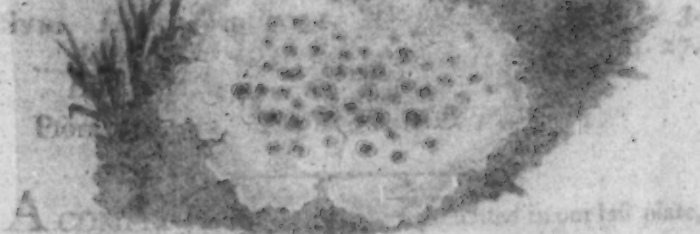
LICHEN leuigerus.

White Ground Lichen.

CRYPTOGAMIC Age.

Sex. Chas. Male, feathered with
 Female, smooth surface or tubercles, in which the
 seeds are imbedded.

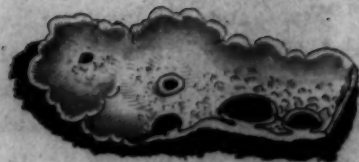
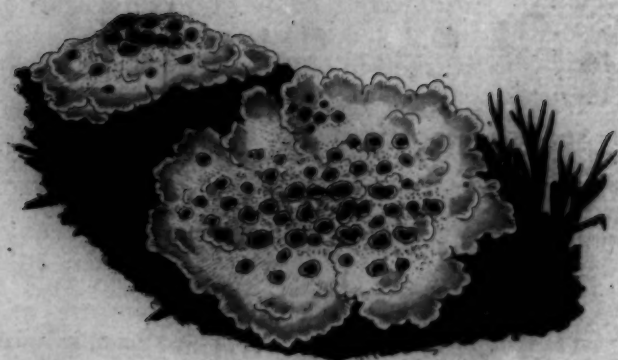
Spec. Chas. Crustaceous, rounded, and striated,
 somewhat notched, smooth, or tubercles, which
 little convex, or both a



A common lichen, found in our late state,
 on the dry chalky heath and hills of Cambridge, for the
 purpose of which we are obliged to Mr. Rogers and Mr. Hoar.

It has appeared as a lichen on the *Erica Canadensis*,
 and is sometimes found on the *Juniperus communis*,
 in elegant and striking arrangements, as in the
 all preceding state.

It is a lichen, which is frequently in
 the upper half, then downwards, when moist with
 a pale green hue, particularly near the circumference, which
 is overclouded and undulated, the very edge being pure white.
 The whole possesses a Watcassian-like, kind of porcelain-
 like brilliancy: The surface is somewhat irregular,
 with a slight depression in the center, surrounded by a white border. By age, especially they become
 spotted with little black or ochraceous, which should seem to
 be the seeds, and yet we have found them on some fields
 where they first are, and therefore certainly under age, scarcely
 authorized this opinion, and a doubt enters upon a suspicion of
 their black substance being imperfect.



May 1, 1901. Published by J. L. Searcy, London.

LICHEN lentigerus.
White Ground Lichen.

CRYPTOGAMIA *Alga.*

GEN. CHAR. Male, scattered warts.

Female, smooth shields or tubercles, in which the seeds are imbedded.

SPEC. CHAR. Crustaceous, rounded, lobed and waved, somewhat imbricated, greenish white. Shields a little convex, reddish buff-coloured, with a white margin.

SYN. Lichen lentigerus. *Weber. Goett. 192. t. 3. Achar. Prod. 103. Relb. 430. t. 7. Witb. v. 4. 27. Hull. 292.*

Flora lentigera. Hoffm. Pl. Lich. t. 48. f. 1.

A COMPANION of the Lichen represented in our last plate, on the dry chalky heaths and hills of Cambridgeshire, for specimens of which we are obliged to Mr. Relhan and Mr. Holme.

It first appeared as a British species in the *Flora Cantabrigiensis*, accompanied by a figure, and is in its native situations so elegant and striking an object, that we wonder it could escape all preceding writers. It forms roundish patches an inch or two in diameter, consisting of a thickish chalky crust, closely attached to the ground, snow-white within, and frequently so on the upper side, though generally tinged (when moist) with a pale green hue, particularly near the circumference, which is crenate lobed and undulated, the very edge being pure white. The whole plant has, as Weber expresses it, a kind of porcelain-like brilliancy. The shields are numerous, moderately raised, with a slightly convex disk of a waxy brownish buff-colour, surrounded by a white border. By age apparently they become sprinkled with little black protuberances, which should seem to be the seeds; and yet we have found them on some shields whose small size, and therefore probably tender age, scarcely authorised this opinion, and would rather induce a suspicion of these black substances being parasitical.

LICHEN floridus.

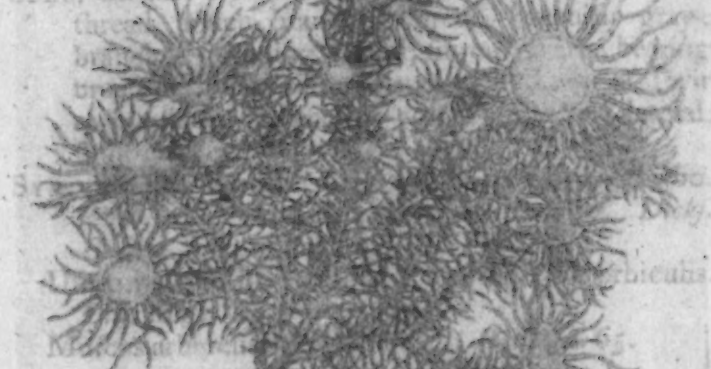
Flowerly Lichen.

CRYPTOGAMIA Alga.

GEN. CHAR. Male, feathered warts.

Female, smooth shining warts, in which the seeds are imbedded.

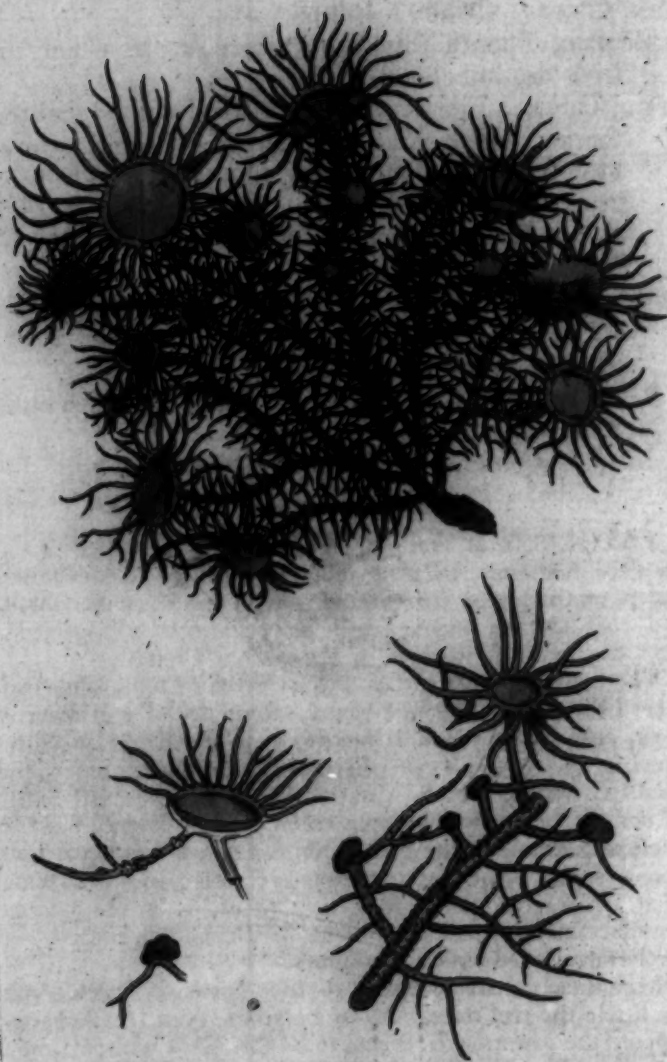
SEED, CHAR. Triangular.



GATHERED in the mountains of the Alps, where it grows on dead birch bark, and is not found elsewhere, except on the mountains of the Pyrenees, where it is found on the bark of the oak. It has been found in the Pyrenees, and in the mountains of the Alps, where it grows on dead birch bark, and is not found elsewhere, except on the mountains of the Pyrenees, where it is found on the bark of the oak.

The fruiting bodies are small, rounded, and composed of a crustaceous bark, and a white, fleshy, and tender interior. They are found in the Pyrenees, and in the mountains of the Alps, where it grows on dead birch bark, and is not found elsewhere, except on the mountains of the Pyrenees, where it is found on the bark of the oak.

Many have thought that the tubercles are merely the vestiges of the former, even Dr. Schreb. supposes the contrary. L. floridus is this plant without fructification. Ray thought otherwise, and we suspect him to be right, for we have some American specimens of *L. floridus* with flesh-coloured tubercles, growing on the main stem, not on the branches. These tubercles are not distinct from both their species, and are not detected there in England. *L. scorpius* of Achardus seems still distinct from both their species.



LICHEN floridus.

*Flowery Lichen.*CRYPTOGAMIA *Algæ.*

GEN. CHAR. Male, scattered warts.

Female, smooth shields or tubercles, in which the seeds are imbedded.

SPEC. CHAR. Filamentous, furnished with a central thread, much branched, erect, greenish gray; branches spreading, round, fibrous, warty, bearing broad flat shield-like radiated dilatations, of their own colour. Tubercles on the branches, lateral, flesh-coloured, rugged.

SYN. Lichen floridus. *Lim. Sp. Pl.* 1624. *Huds.* 560.*With.* v. 4. 50. *Hull.* 307. *Relb.* 440. *Dick.**H. Sicc. fasc.* 11. 25. *Achar. Prod.* 224.

Usnea vulgarissima tenuior et brevior, cum orbiculis.

Dill. Musc. 69. t. 13. f. 13.Muscus arboreus cum orbiculis. *Raii Syn.* 65.

GATHERED at Hafod, Cardiganshire. It chiefly grows on dead branches, but the radiated disks are seldom found, except on the higher trees in old woods; and the tubercles, or real fructification, having never before been even suspected to exist, are here first presented to the curious botanist.

The stems form upright bushy pale greenish tufts, rising from a hard black base, and are round, composed of a crustaceous bark, enclosing a tough white fibre. They divide into innumerable compound spreading taper branches, polished, but minutely warty, which, when perfect, bear large flattish thin dilatations, of nearly their own colour, at first lateral, but soon appearing terminal, the branch above them becoming reflexed and confounded with the numerous radiating spines with which their irregular border is fringed. Tubercles on the younger branches lateral, small, prominent, flesh-coloured, rugged, very rarely surrounded with a few spines.

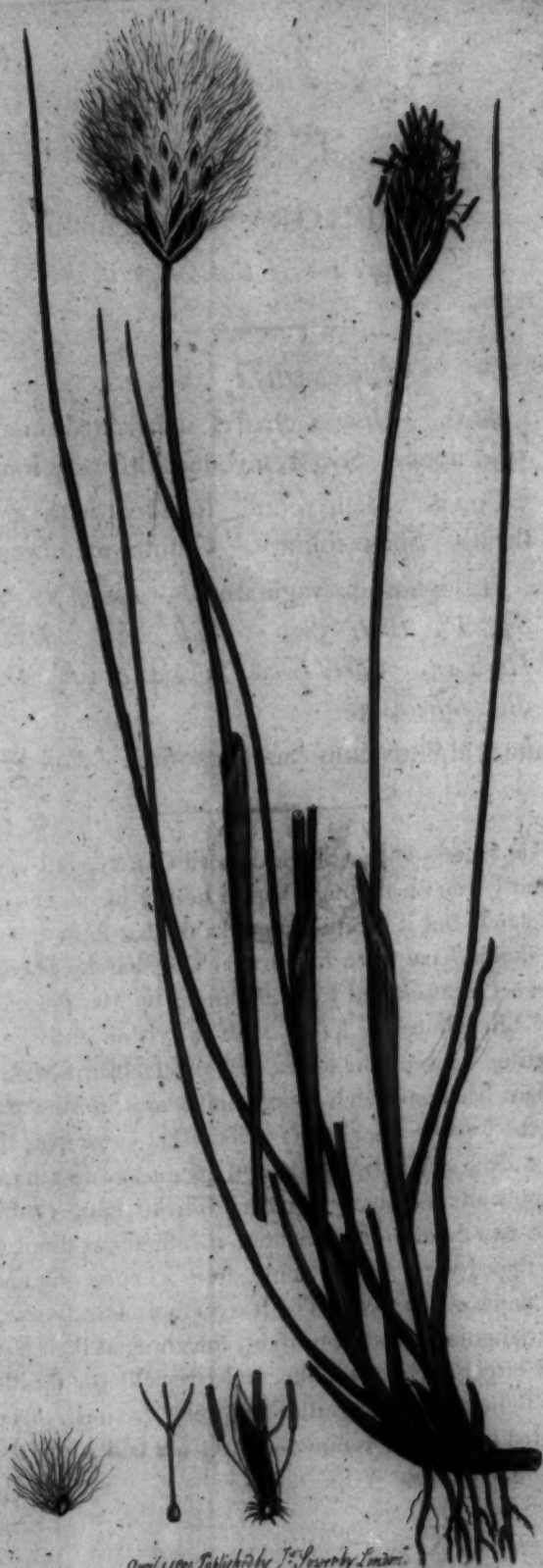
May these radiated disks be abortive flowers? The tubercles are surely the real ones. Many botanists, even Dr. Acharius, suppose the common *L. birtus* to be this plant without fructification. Ray thought otherwise, and we suspect him to be right; for we have some American specimens of *birtus* with flesh-coloured tubercles growing on the main stem, not on the branches, which may afford a specific difference. Perhaps some fortunate observer may detect these in England. *L. comosus* of Acharius seems still distinct from both these species.

EXPLORE

CEDAR - ... all trees
... long hair
SAGE - ...
...
Sage - ...
...
...
...
...

Junco alpina (Linn.) 84, 236





April 1800. Published by J. P. Leach, London.

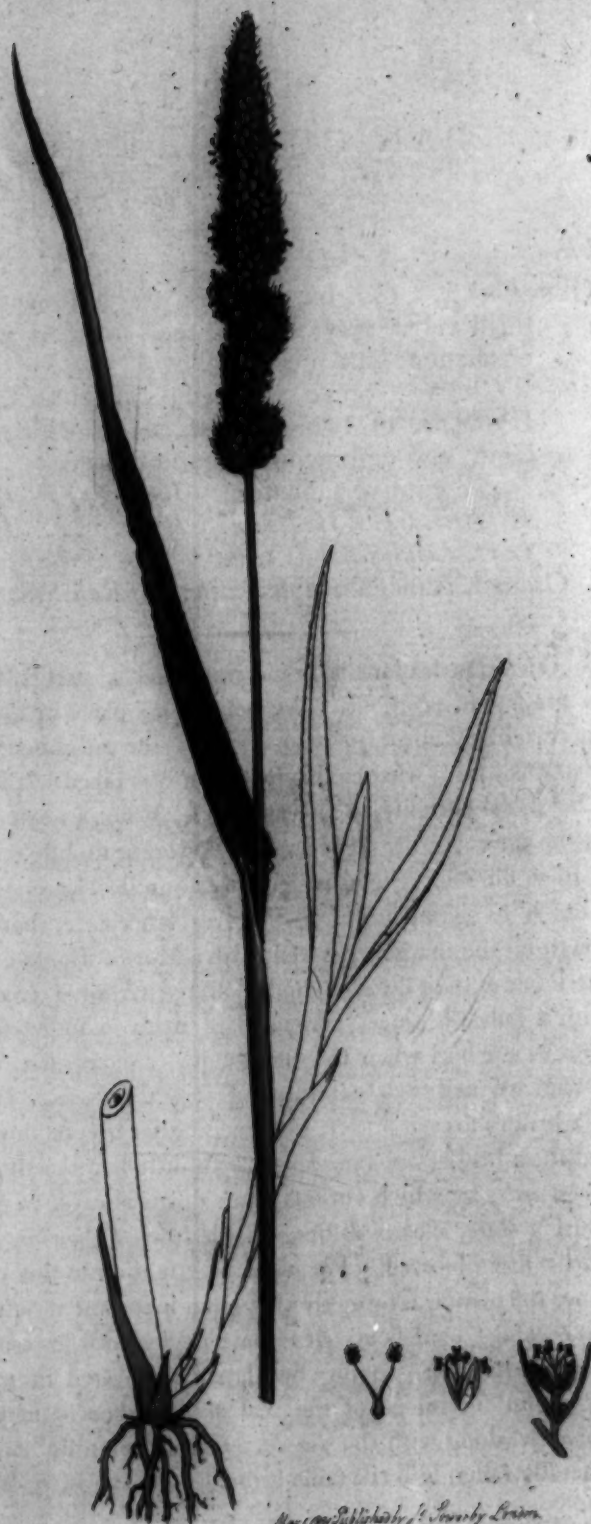
ERIOPHORUM vaginatum.

Hare's-tail Cotton-grass.

TRIANDRIA Monogynia.GEN. CHAR. *Glumes* chaffy, imbricated on all sides.Cor. none. *Seed* 1, invested with very long hairs.SPEC. CHAR. Stem round, invested with a tubular sheath. Spike solitary. *Glumes* membranous.SYN. *Eriophorum vaginatum.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 76.*Sm. Fl. Brit.* 58. *Huds.* 22. *With.* 71.*Hull.* 14. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 4. t. 10. *Dicks. H.**Sicc. fasc.* 4. 3.*Juncus alpinus cum caudâ leporinâ.* *Raii Syn.* 436.

THE Hare's-tail or Single-headed Cotton-grass is not unfrequently seen on the high barren heathy moors of the north of England, but it is rather remarkable that so mountainous a plant should have been found near Croydon by Sherard, and between Grimston and Lynn, Norfolk, by Mr. Pitchford. Its silvery-blue flowering spikes, with the yellow antheræ a little projecting between the scales, are observable in March; but the plant becomes much more conspicuous in May and June, when the snow-white clusters of hair that encompass the seeds form a dense oval tuft, not unaptly compared to a hare's-tail. The roots are perennial. Stems erect, straight, clothed with one or two cylindrical, swelling, membranous blunt sheaths, often tipped with a small point, from whence originated the trivial name *vaginatum*. The leaves are straight, linear, somewhat triangular, smooth, upright, sheathing at their base.

The larger size of the spike, and especially the sheath of the stem, sufficiently distinguish this species from *E. alpinum* represented in our 5th volume.—Sheep are said to be very fond of it. See Curtis.



PANICUM verticillatum.

Rough Panick-grass.

TRIANDRIA Digynia.

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* of 3 valves, single-flowered; the third valve very small. *Seed* invested with the permanent hardened corolla.

SPEC. CHAR. Spike whorled; spikelets in fours. Involucra of two bristles, rough with reversed teeth, and embracing a single flower.

SYN. Panicum verticillatum. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 82. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 64. *Huds.* 24. *With.* 114. *Hull.* 15. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 4. t. 6.

Gramen paniceum, spicâ asperâ. *Raii Syn.* 394.

FOUND occasionally in cultivated fields, particularly such as are somewhat moist. We believe no place in England is so certainly known to produce it as the neighbourhood of Battersea, from whence this specimen was taken. It is merely a botanical curiosity, being an useless, if not a noxious, weed to the agriculturist. It is annual, flowering in July or August.

Root fibrous. Stems widely spreading, leafy, rough above, from 6 to 24 inches high. Leaves lanceolate, harsh, very rough on the margin, pointed, with a fringed stipula crowning the inside of their sheath. Spike solitary, terminal, erect, green with a purplish tinge, composed of many whorled spikelets, four in a whorl when the plant enjoys a competent share of nutriment, and each consisting of several flowers. *Involucra* of 2 bristles to each flower, not reaching far beyond the flowers, and these bristles are very rough with little sharp teeth pointing backwards, by which curious mark this is always, in however dwarf a state, clearly distinguishable from *P. viride*, as Mr. Curtis first observed. For want of attention to this circumstance the plant was formerly thought a luxuriant variety of the *viride*, and I confess myself to have neglected it in writing the *Flora Britannica*, having but lately discovered in my own herbarium specimens of the real *verticillatum* gathered near Norwich along with the *viride*. Other botanists have very generally fallen into the same error.

PANICUM

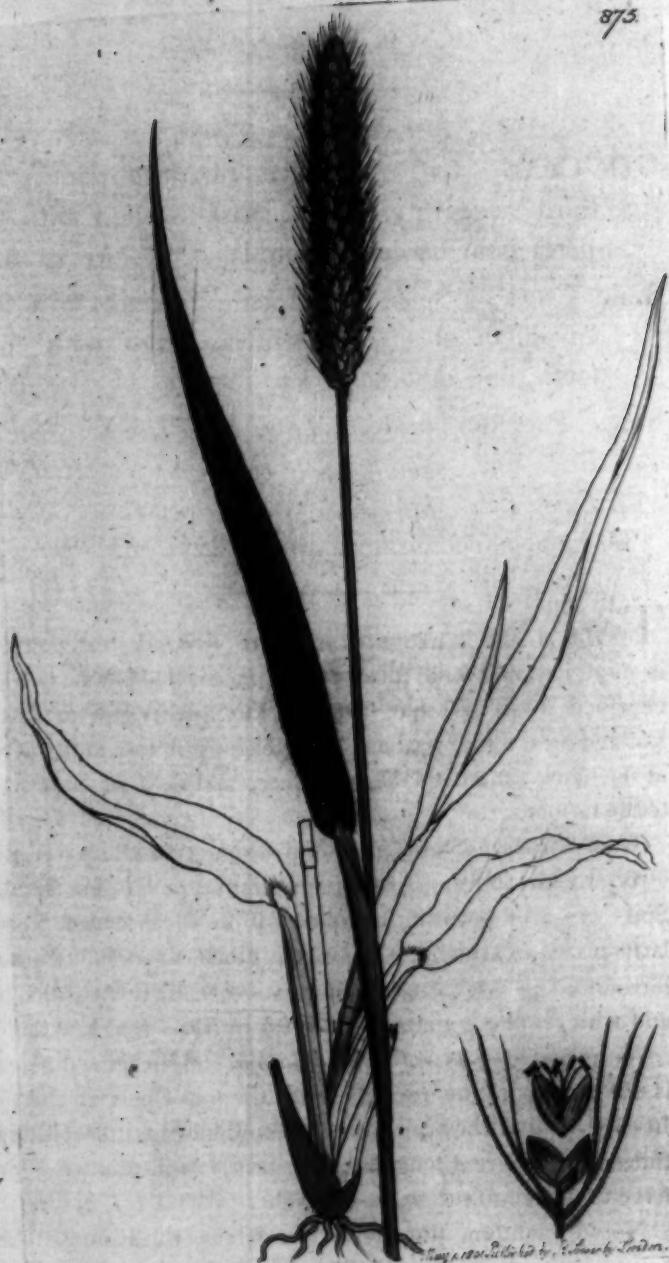
Rough Penicillium

TRILOBES

GR. CH. C. of ...
third very very ...
permanent ...
GR. CH. C. of ...
involutions of two ...
teeth and ...
St. ...
...
...
...
...
...

FOUND ...
as an ...
to ...
Hatched ...
partial ...
to the ...
flood ...
from ...
rough ...
the ...
with a ...
but ...
notion ...
of a ...
and ...
forward ...
about ...
Curtis ...
hence ...
and ...
first ...
partial ...
Now ...
generally ...

875



May 1830. Published by, E. Newman, London.

PANICUM viride.

*Green Panick-grass.**TRIANDRIA Digynia.*

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* of 3 valves, single-flowered; the third valve very small. *Seed* invested with the permanent hardened corolla.

SPEC. CHAR. Spike cylindrical; spikelets crowded. Involucra of several bristles, rough with erect teeth, and embracing two flowers.

SYN. *Panicum viride.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 83. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 65. *Huds.* 24. *With.* 115. *Hull.* 15. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 4. 1. 5.

Gramen paniceum, spicâ simplici lævi. Raii Syn. 393.

THIS is also a native of cultivated ground, but generally in more dry and sandy places than *P. verticillatum*, nor is it esteemed so rare as that species. We gathered it at Battersea, and have found it about Norwich. It is annual, flowering at the same time with the preceding, and is of as little value to the farmer.

Root fibrous. Stems spreading, from 3 to 18 inches high, leafy, rough above. Leaves and stipulæ much like the last. Spike green or purplish, composed of short, crowded, irregularly-placed spikelets, not whorled. Flowers generally in pairs, surrounded by *involucra* which greatly exceed them in length, and which are composed of about 6 bristles, rough with erect teeth, not reflexed as in *P. verticillatum*, and the same difference is observable in the roughness of the upper part of the stem in each, so that they can never be confounded with each other. Indeed the different lengths of the bristles will pretty certainly serve to distinguish them at first sight.

Notwithstanding the above characters, the Linnæan herbarium affords reason to doubt whether Linnæus was well acquainted with the limits of these two species.

PANICUM

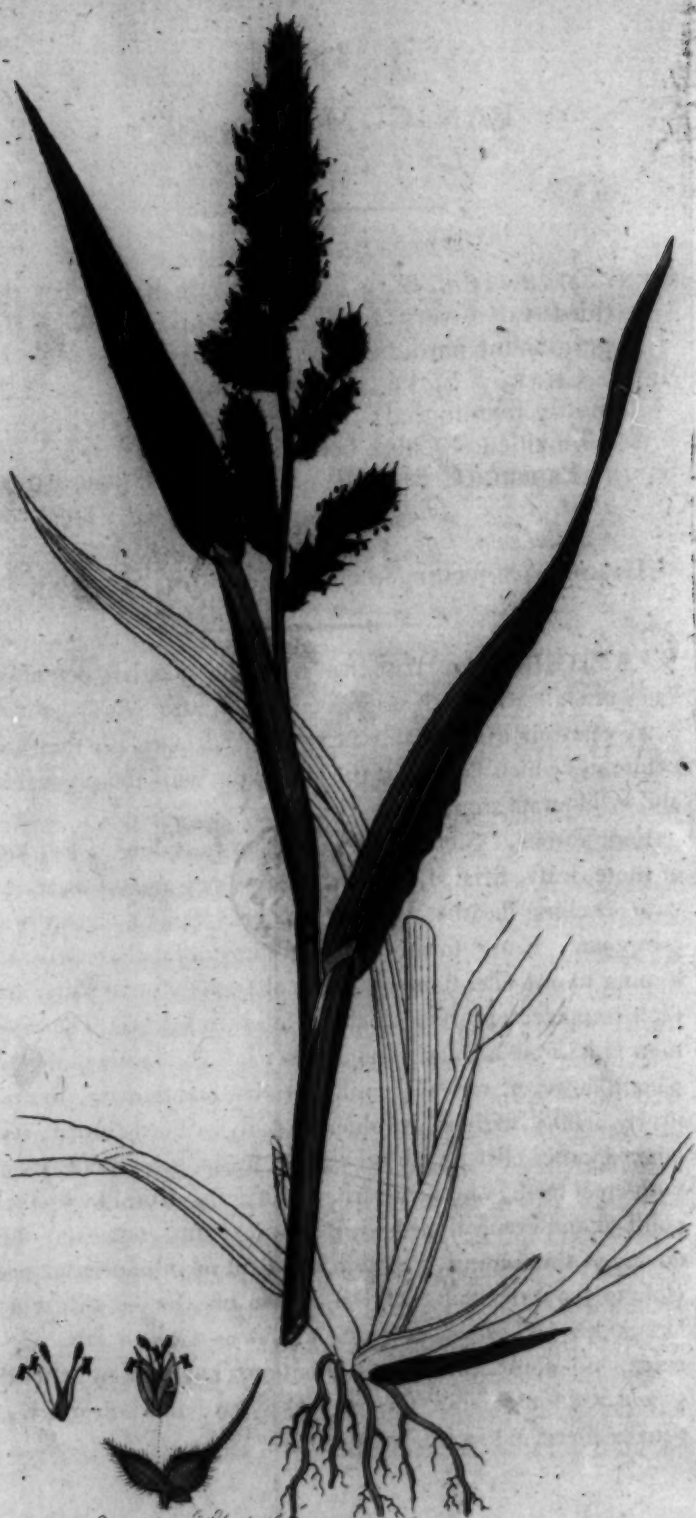
Grass Family

Gen. CHAR. Cal. of 2 white long-flowered; the
third very very small. Seed invaginated with the
permanence persistent corolla.
SPEC. CHAR. Spike cylindrical; glumes crowded.
Panicle of several whorls, each with erect
teeth, and embracing two flowers.
SYN. Panicum viride. Linn. 2. Pl. 83. 2a. Pl.
Bot. de. Ind. 4. Mill. 15. Mill. 15.
Cult. Ind. 4. 2.
German perfectum, (see English text. Plin. 2. 29.)

THIS is a native of cultivated ground, but generally
in more dry and sandy places than P. verticillatum, but is
extended to some of our fields. It is a perennial grass,
and has a hard, short stem. It is a small, branching
at the base, with a spreading, and is of an herbaceous
to the base.
Foot-stem. Spike green, from 7 to 15 inches high,
leaves narrow, linear, and glumes much like the pan-
icle green or purplish, crowded, imbricated, imbricated,
lanceolate, (about 1/2 inch long), flowers generally in pairs,
surrounded by a narrow, white, green, or yellowish
and which are many, and of a white, rough with
and not as in P. verticillatum, and the same distance
is observed in the margin of the upper part of the stem
in each leaf; a more or less crowded with each other.
Indeed the different lengths of the blades will pretty certainly
have the same length in all.
Observing the above characters, the Linnaean bot-
anical system leads to about what I have seen well as
pointed out the limits of these two species.

GATHERING THE PEOPLE TOGETHER. They are all now at home, and are all well. They certainly are all well, especially that one, which is the only one with the disease, and is likely to be the only one.

Great Britain. See
 or more, less, than
 who dwelling there
 compound, and
 leaving in our
 each composed
 non in the
 which however
 acutely false
 larger quantities
 with each other
 could stand
 close to the
 Dr. H. H. H.
 only, no doubt
 plants and from other
 equally from



PANICUM Crus-galli.

*Loose Panick-grass.**TRIANDRIA Digynia.*

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* of 3 valves, single-flowered; the third valve very small. *Seed* invested with the permanent hardened corolla.

SPEC. CHAR. Spike doubly compound; its stalk mostly five-angled; spikelets alternate or in pairs, subdivided. Calyx bearded, rough.

SYN. *Panicum Crus-galli.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 83. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 65. *Huds.* 24. *With.* 115. *Hull.* 15. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 4. *t.* 8.

Gramen paniceum, spicâ divisâ. Raii Syn. 394.

GATHERED at Battersea with the two last described. They are all reckoned among our most rare British grasses. They certainly cannot easily be overlooked, especially that now before us, which flowers at the same time with the preceding, and is likewise annual.

Root fibrous. Stems strong, erect or spreading, 2 feet high or more, leafy, striated, smooth. Leaves long and broad, rough, with swelling sheaths, without stipulæ. Spikes erect, twice compound, being formed of spreading branches generally leaning to one side, standing either alternately or in pairs, and each composed of several thick-set lobed spikelets. The common spike-stalk is rough, and more or less constantly 5-angled; which however varies according to its luxuriance. Flowers nearly sessile, without involucre. Calyx ribbed, bristly, its 2 larger glumes either with or without awns, which are rough with erect teeth, and very various in length. Corolla extremely polished and even, tipped with a little point, now and then downy at the summit. A thin elliptical membrane is clapped close to the inner valve of the corolla on the outside, which Dr. Stokes (*With. ed.* 2. 55.) considers as a fourth valve of the calyx, no doubt justly, and mentions having seen it in the *viride* and some other species. We have not however been equally successful in this respect.

PANICUM Ciliatum.

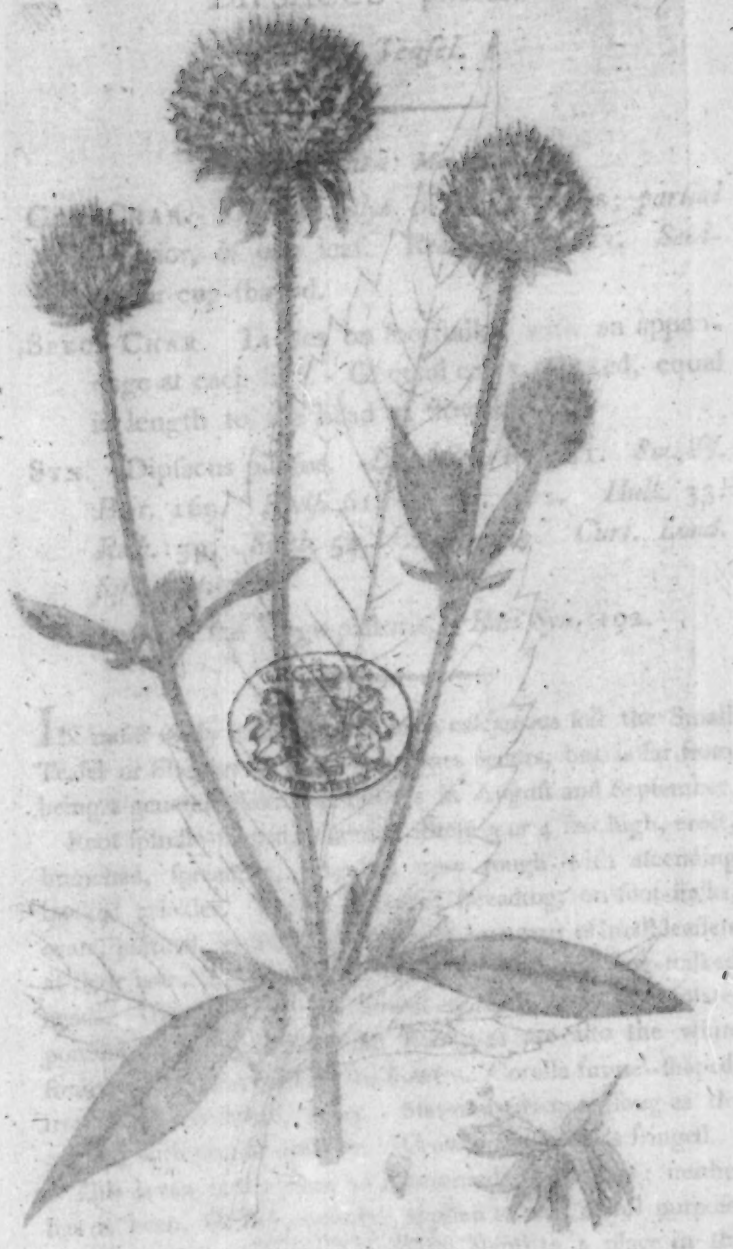
Loose Panicum.

TRINIDAD.

GRASS. Cal. of a white, thin, glaucous; the
 third valve very small. The involucre with the
 attachment has small, rounded, lobes.
 GRASS. Spike dense, branched, in the
 middle five-angled; the lower branches in pairs
 subterminal. Calyx bearded, small.
 PANICUM Ciliatum. Trin. Cat. 1825. p. 24. M.
 Trin. Cat. 1825. p. 24. M.
 Trin. Cat. 1825. p. 24. M.
 GRASS panicum, Trin. Cat. 1825. p. 24.

CATHERED in bunches with the two tall detached.
 They are all contained among our most fertile grasses.
 They certainly cannot easily be overlooked, especially that now
 common, which flowers at the same time with the preceding,
 and is likewise annual.
 For flowers. Spikes branched, erect or spreading, a few times
 of more, rarely branched, simple, dense, long and broad, rough
 with scabrous bristles, without glumes. Spikes erect, branched,
 composed, being formed of branching bristles generally
 bearing to one side, branching bristles alternately in pairs, and
 each composed of several thick, flat, lobes. The com-
 mon spike-stalk is rough, and more or less constantly 2-angled;
 which however varies according to its luxuriance. Flowers
 nearly sessile, without involucre. Calyx ribbed, bristly, its 2
 larger glumes either with or without awns, which are rough
 with erect teeth, and very various in length. Corolla strongly
 lobed and erect, tipped with a little point, now and then
 downy at the summit. A thin elliptical membrane is clipped
 close to the inner edge of the corolla on the outside, which
 Dr. Schumacher (Walt. vol. 2. p. 24) considers as a leafy valve of the
 calyx, no doubt bristly, and sometimes having teeth in the
 web and hinge of the petals. It has not however been
 equally successful in this respect.

DIPSACUS pilosus.

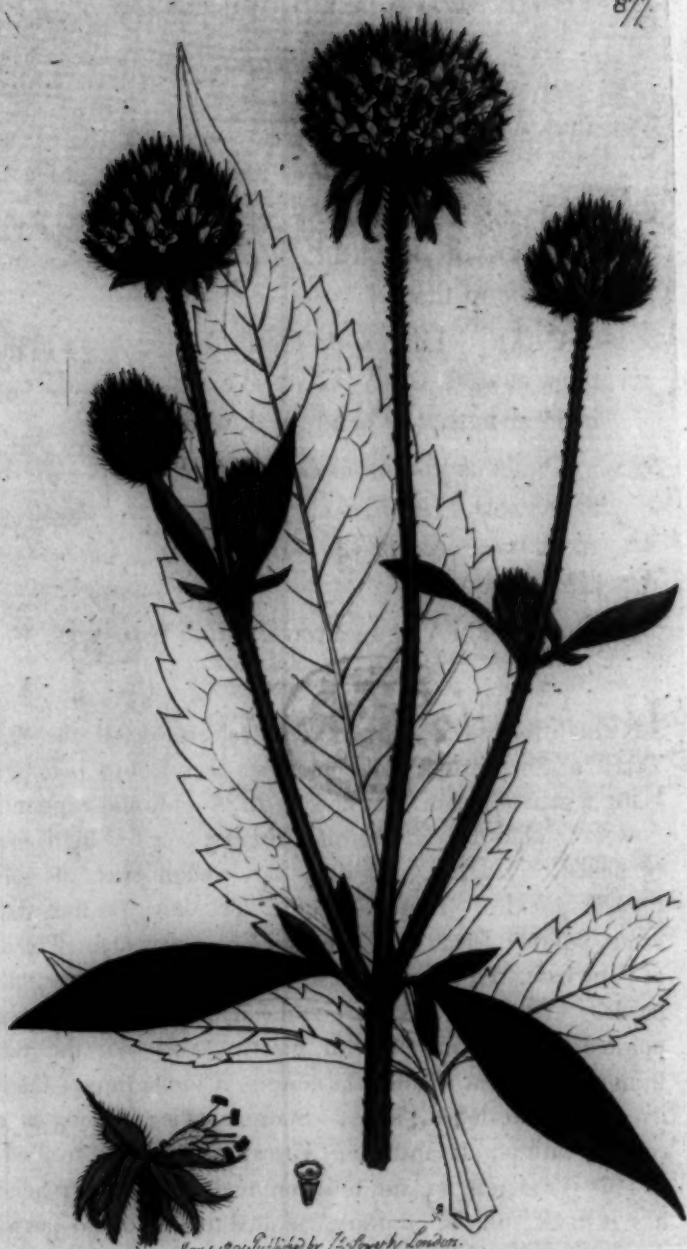


CHAR. 1. Leaves ovate, long petioled, serrated, equal length to breadth. 2. Flower heads, equal length to breadth. 3. Petals, equal length to breadth. 4. Sepals, equal length to breadth. 5. Stamens, equal length to breadth. 6. Pistil, equal length to breadth. 7. Style, equal length to breadth. 8. Stigma, equal length to breadth. 9. Capsule, equal length to breadth. 10. Seed, equal length to breadth.

Syn. *Dipsacus pilosus* L. f. *Sp. Pl.* 1047. *Hort. 331.* *Curt. Lond.*

In the early part of the summer, the plant is covered with the small white flowers, but in the latter part of the summer, it is covered with the large, spiky flower heads. The plant is very common in the fields and meadows, and is often found in the garden.

877



Engl. 1861. Published by J. E. Sowerby London.

DIPSACUS pilosus.

Small Teasel.

TETRANDRIA Monogynia.

GEN. CHAR. *General calyx* of many leaves; *partial* superior, of one leaf. *Receptacle* chaffy. *Seed-crown* cup-shaped.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves on footstalks, with an appendage at each side. *General calyx* reflexed, equal in length to the head of flowers.

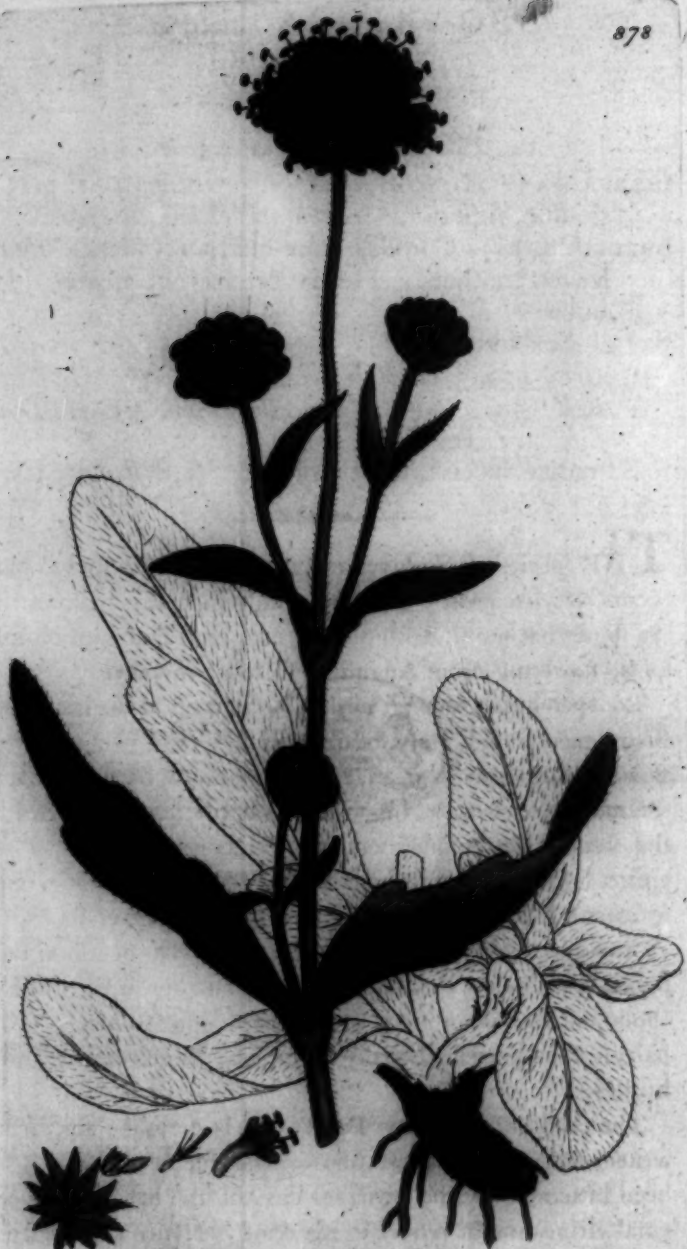
SYN. *Dipsacus pilosus*. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 141. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 169. *Huds.* 61. *With.* 182. *Hull.* 33. *Relb.* 59. *Sibth.* 54. *Abbot.* 29. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 1. t. 10.

D. minor, seu *Virga pastoris*. *Raii Syn.* 192.

IN moist shady waste ground on a calcareous soil the Small Teasel or Shepherd's Staff sometimes occurs, but is far from being a general plant. It flowers in August and September.

Root spindle-shaped, biennial. Stem 3 or 4 feet high, erect, branched, spreading, angular, very rough with ascending hooked prickles. Leaves opposite, spreading, on foot-stalks, ovate, pointed, serrated, accompanied by a pair of small leaflets at their base. Flowers white, in round, terminal, long-stalked heads. Common calyx of several equal, reflexed, lanceolate, pointed leaves, fringed with hairs, as are also the white straight scales that separate the flowers. Corolla funnel-shaped, irregularly five-lobed, hairy. Stamina twice as long as the corolla, with purple antheræ. Crown of the seeds fringed.

This is too rare a plant to incommode the farmer; neither has it been, on the contrary, applied to any useful purpose. As an ornamental flower it has little claim to a place in the garden.



July 1, 1901. Collected by J. L. Smith, London.

SCABIOSA fuccifa.

Devil's-bit Scabious.

TETRANDRIA Monogynia.

GEN. CHAR. *General calyx* of many leaves ; partial double, superior. *Receptacle* chaffy or naked.

SPEC. CHAR. Corollas four-cleft, regular. Stem-leaves toothed. Heads of flowers nearly globular.

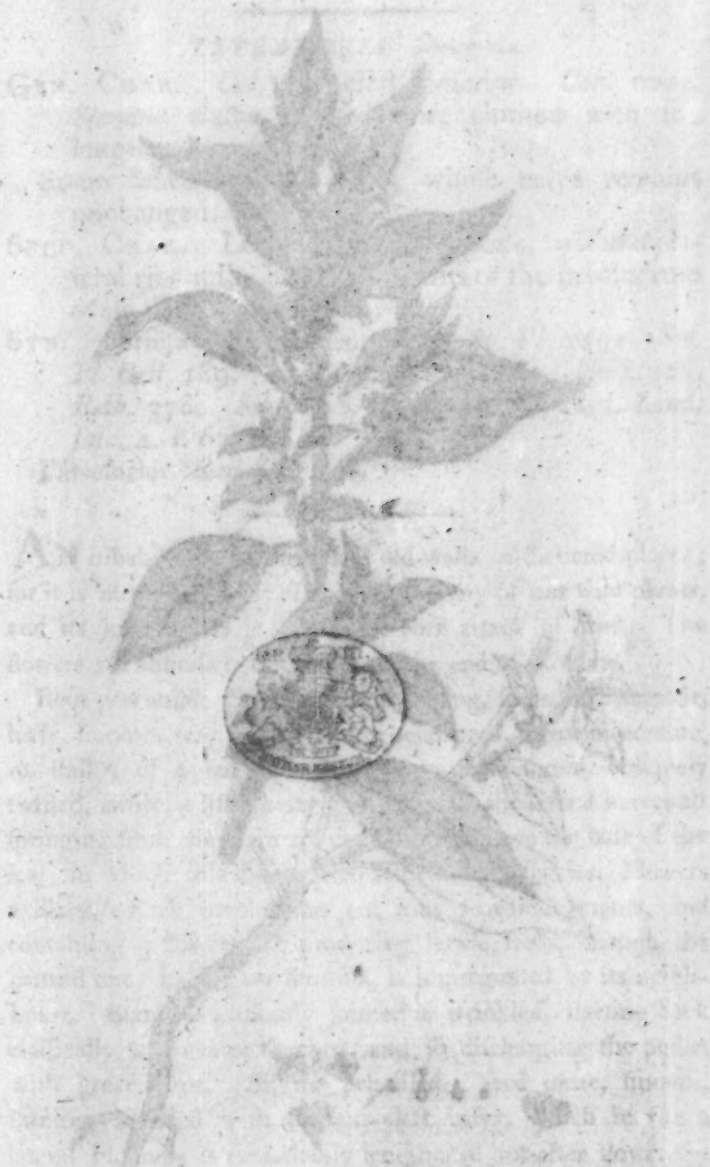
SYN. *Scabiosa fuccifa*. Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 142. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 170. *Huds.* 62. *With.* 183. *Hull.* 33. *Relb.* 59. *Sibth.* 55. *Abbot.* 29. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 3. t. 10.

S. radice fuccisâ, flore globoso. Raii Syn. 191.

THE species of Scabious represented in the annexed plate occurs very frequently and abundantly in grassy pastures that are somewhat moist, both on low commons and even on hilly spots, flowering from August to October inclusive.

Root perennial, oblong, abruptly bitten off at the lower end. Stem erect, round, leafy, bearing for the most part 3 or more flowers. Leaves dark-green, rather coriaceous, harsh and hairy; the radical ones ovate, bluntish and entire; a pair or two on the stem often remotely toothed; the uppermost smaller and entire. Flowers dark purplish blue (frequently milk-white), in roundish heads, standing on long terminal flower-stalks, the central one being the most considerable. The hairs on these stalks, even below the floral leaves, point upwards, while all those on the main stem are reflexed downwards. Calyx hairy. Florets nearly equally four-cleft. Seeds crowned with bristles.

The origin of the name Devil's-bit is curious; for the old writers tell us, the superstitious vulgar supposed the root had been bitten off by the devil, for envy of the benefit its medicinal virtues might render to mankind. Hence alone it seems those virtues were presumed; and in proportion as the devil and his operations are little thought of, they have fallen into oblivion in our unbelieving days.





May canadensis Published by J. P. Sowerby London.

PARIETARIA officinalis.

*Pellitory of the Wall.**TETRANDRIA Monogynia.*

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* four-cleft, inferior. *Cor.* none. *Stamina* elastic. *Seed* one, clothed with the lengthened calyx.

Some flowers female only, whose calyx remains unchanged.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves lanceolate-ovate, without lateral ribs at the base. Segments of the involucrem ovate. Stem ascending.

SYN. *Parietaria officinalis.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1492. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 189. *Huds.* 442. *With.* 201. *Hull.* 226. *Relb.* 378. *Sibth.* 62. *Abbot.* 218. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 4. t. 63.

Parietaria. *Raii Syn.* 158.

AN inhabitant of rubbish and old walls in sheltered places; for it is more impatient of cold than many of our wild plants, and its juicy stems perish at the first attack of frost. The flowers are abundant from June to the end of autumn.

Root perennial. Stem bushy, ascending, spreading, angular, leafy, smooth, very shining and generally red. Leaves alternate, on stalks, of a lengthened or sharp-ovate figure, obliquely twisted, entire, a little hairy, pale beneath, the lateral nerves all springing from the main rib considerably above the base of the leaf, in which this differs from some foreign species. Flowers axillary. Each involucrem cut into 7 ovate segments, and containing 3 flowers, all producing fertile seeds, though the central one, having no stamina, is impregnated by its neighbours. Stamina curiously jointed or wrinkled, starting back elastically when once touched, and so discharging the pollen with great force. Stigma pencilled. Seed ovate, smooth, shining, invested with the four-cleft calyx, which in the 2 lateral blossoms is remarkably lengthened out after flowering.

This is reckoned among the emollient herbs by writers on the *Materia Medica*, and indeed is of a mucilaginous quality, though inferior in that respect to the Mallow tribe.

PARITARIA

Paritaria

Paritaria

Gen. Char. Cal. lanceolate, tubular, Cor. none.
 Stamens distinct, 5, adnate, inserted with the
 corolla-tube.
 Style distinct, 5-lobed, with calyx remains
 unchanged.
 Seed Char. Lvs. lanceolate, 4-5, without la-
 tinal ribs at the base. Siliqua of the involucre
 ovate, 2-lobed, with
 2-3, 4-5, 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 28-29, 30-31, 32-33, 34-35, 36-37, 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57, 58-59, 60-61, 62-63, 64-65, 66-67, 68-69, 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 92-93, 94-95, 96-97, 98-99, 100-101, 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 124-125, 126-127, 128-129, 130-131, 132-133, 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 142-143, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 150-151, 152-153, 154-155, 156-157, 158-159, 160-161, 162-163, 164-165, 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 188-189, 190-191, 192-193, 194-195, 196-197, 198-199, 200-201, 202-203, 204-205, 206-207, 208-209, 210-211, 212-213, 214-215, 216-217, 218-219, 220-221, 222-223, 224-225, 226-227, 228-229, 230-231, 232-233, 234-235, 236-237, 238-239, 240-241, 242-243, 244-245, 246-247, 248-249, 250-251, 252-253, 254-255, 256-257, 258-259, 260-261, 262-263, 264-265, 266-267, 268-269, 270-271, 272-273, 274-275, 276-277, 278-279, 280-281, 282-283, 284-285, 286-287, 288-289, 290-291, 292-293, 294-295, 296-297, 298-299, 300-301, 302-303, 304-305, 306-307, 308-309, 310-311, 312-313, 314-315, 316-317, 318-319, 320-321, 322-323, 324-325, 326-327, 328-329, 330-331, 332-333, 334-335, 336-337, 338-339, 340-341, 342-343, 344-345, 346-347, 348-349, 350-351, 352-353, 354-355, 356-357, 358-359, 360-361, 362-363, 364-365, 366-367, 368-369, 370-371, 372-373, 374-375, 376-377, 378-379, 380-381, 382-383, 384-385, 386-387, 388-389, 390-391, 392-393, 394-395, 396-397, 398-399, 400-401, 402-403, 404-405, 406-407, 408-409, 410-411, 412-413, 414-415, 416-417, 418-419, 420-421, 422-423, 424-425, 426-427, 428-429, 430-431, 432-433, 434-435, 436-437, 438-439, 440-441, 442-443, 444-445, 446-447, 448-449, 450-451, 452-453, 454-455, 456-457, 458-459, 460-461, 462-463, 464-465, 466-467, 468-469, 470-471, 472-473, 474-475, 476-477, 478-479, 480-481, 482-483, 484-485, 486-487, 488-489, 490-491, 492-493, 494-495, 496-497, 498-499, 500-501, 502-503, 504-505, 506-507, 508-509, 510-511, 512-513, 514-515, 516-517, 518-519, 520-521, 522-523, 524-525, 526-527, 528-529, 530-531, 532-533, 534-535, 536-537, 538-539, 540-541, 542-543, 544-545, 546-547, 548-549, 550-551, 552-553, 554-555, 556-557, 558-559, 560-561, 562-563, 564-565, 566-567, 568-569, 570-571, 572-573, 574-575, 576-577, 578-579, 580-581, 582-583, 584-585, 586-587, 588-589, 590-591, 592-593, 594-595, 596-597, 598-599, 600-601, 602-603, 604-605, 606-607, 608-609, 610-611, 612-613, 614-615, 616-617, 618-619, 620-621, 622-623, 624-625, 626-627, 628-629, 630-631, 632-633, 634-635, 636-637, 638-639, 640-641, 642-643, 644-645, 646-647, 648-649, 650-651, 652-653, 654-655, 656-657, 658-659, 660-661, 662-663, 664-665, 666-667, 668-669, 670-671, 672-673, 674-675, 676-677, 678-679, 680-681, 682-683, 684-685, 686-687, 688-689, 690-691, 692-693, 694-695, 696-697, 698-699, 700-701, 702-703, 704-705, 706-707, 708-709, 710-711, 712-713, 714-715, 716-717, 718-719, 720-721, 722-723, 724-725, 726-727, 728-729, 730-731, 732-733, 734-735, 736-737, 738-739, 740-741, 742-743, 744-745, 746-747, 748-749, 750-751, 752-753, 754-755, 756-757, 758-759, 760-761, 762-763, 764-765, 766-767, 768-769, 770-771, 772-773, 774-775, 776-777, 778-779, 780-781, 782-783, 784-785, 786-787, 788-789, 790-791, 792-793, 794-795, 796-797, 798-799, 800-801, 802-803, 804-805, 806-807, 808-809, 810-811, 812-813, 814-815, 816-817, 818-819, 820-821, 822-823, 824-825, 826-827, 828-829, 830-831, 832-833, 834-835, 836-837, 838-839, 840-841, 842-843, 844-845, 846-847, 848-849, 850-851, 852-853, 854-855, 856-857, 858-859, 860-861, 862-863, 864-865, 866-867, 868-869, 870-871, 872-873, 874-875, 876-877, 878-879, 880-881, 882-883, 884-885, 886-887, 888-889, 890-891, 892-893, 894-895, 896-897, 898-899, 900-901, 902-903, 904-905, 906-907, 908-909, 910-911, 912-913, 914-915, 916-917, 918-919, 920-921, 922-923, 924-925, 926-927, 928-929, 930-931, 932-933, 934-935, 936-937, 938-939, 940-941, 942-943, 944-945, 946-947, 948-949, 950-951, 952-953, 954-955, 956-957, 958-959, 960-961, 962-963, 964-965, 966-967, 968-969, 970-971, 972-973, 974-975, 976-977, 978-979, 980-981, 982-983, 984-985, 986-987, 988-989, 990-991, 992-993, 994-995, 996-997, 998-999, 1000-1001, 1002-1003, 1004-1005, 1006-1007, 1008-1009, 1010-1011, 1012-1013, 1014-1015, 1016-1017, 1018-1019, 1020-1021, 1022-1023, 1024-1025, 1026-1027, 1028-1029, 1030-1031, 1032-1033, 1034-1035, 1036-1037, 1038-1039, 1040-1041, 1042-1043, 1044-1045, 1046-1047, 1048-1049, 1050-1051, 1052-1053, 1054-1055, 1056-1057, 1058-1059, 1060-1061, 1062-1063, 1064-1065, 1066-1067, 1068-1069, 1070-1071, 1072-1073, 1074-1075, 1076-1077, 1078-1079, 1080-1081, 1082-1083, 1084-1085, 1086-1087, 1088-1089, 1090-1091, 1092-1093, 1094-1095, 1096-1097, 1098-1099, 1100-1101, 1102-1103, 1104-1105, 1106-1107, 1108-1109, 1110-1111, 1112-1113, 1114-1115, 1116-1117, 1118-1119, 1120-1121, 1122-1123, 1124-1125, 1126-1127, 1128-1129, 1130-1131, 1132-1133, 1134-1135, 1136-1137, 1138-1139, 1140-1141, 1142-1143, 1144-1145, 1146-1147, 1148-1149, 1150-1151, 1152-1153, 1154-1155, 1156-1157, 1158-1159, 1160-1161, 1162-1163, 1164-1165, 1166-1167, 1168-1169, 1170-1171, 1172-1173, 1174-1175, 1176-1177, 1178-1179, 1180-1181, 1182-1183, 1184-1185, 1186-1187, 1188-1189, 1190-1191, 1192-1193, 1194-1195, 1196-1197, 1198-1199, 1200-1201, 1202-1203, 1204-1205, 1206-1207, 1208-1209, 1210-1211, 1212-1213, 1214-1215, 1216-1217, 1218-1219, 1220-1221, 1222-1223, 1224-1225, 1226-1227, 1228-1229, 1230-1231, 1232-1233, 1234-1235, 1236-1237, 1238-1239, 1240-1241, 1242-1243, 1244-1245, 1246-1247, 1248-1249, 1250-1251, 1252-1253, 1254-1255, 1256-1257, 1258-1259, 1260-1261, 1262-1263, 1264-1265, 1266-1267, 1268-1269, 1270-1271, 1272-1273, 1274-1275, 1276-1277, 1278-1279, 1280-1281, 1282-1283, 1284-1285, 1286-1287, 1288-1289, 1290-1291, 1292-1293, 1294-1295, 1296-1297, 1298-1299, 1300-1301, 1302-1303, 1304-1305, 1306-1307, 1308-1309, 1310-1311, 1312-1313, 1314-1315, 1316-1317, 1318-1319, 1320-1321, 1322-1323, 1324-1325, 1326-1327, 1328-1329, 1330-1331, 1332-1333, 1334-1335, 1336-1337, 1338-1339, 1340-1341, 1342-1343, 1344-1345, 1346-1347, 1348-1349, 1350-1351, 1352-1353, 1354-1355, 1356-1357, 1358-1359, 1360-1361, 1362-1363, 1364-1365, 1366-1367, 1368-1369, 1370-1371, 1372-1373, 1374-1375, 1376-1377, 1378-1379, 1380-1381, 1382-1383, 1384-1385, 1386-1387, 1388-1389, 1390-1391, 1392-1393, 1394-1395, 1396-1397, 1398-1399, 1400-1401, 1402-1403, 1404-1405, 1406-1407, 1408-1409, 1410-1411, 1412-1413, 1414-1415, 1416-1417, 1418-1419, 1420-1421, 1422-1423, 1424-1425, 1426-1427, 1428-1429, 1430-1431, 1432-1433, 1434-1435, 1436-1437, 1438-1439, 1440-1441, 1442-1443, 1444-1445, 1446-1447, 1448-1449, 1450-1451, 1452-1453, 1454-1455, 1456-1457, 1458-1459, 1460-1461, 1462-1463, 1464-1465, 1466-1467, 1468-1469, 1470-1471, 1472-1473, 1474-1475, 1476-1477, 1478-1479, 1480-1481, 1482-1483, 1484-1485, 1486-1487, 1488-1489, 1490-1491, 1492-1493, 1494-1495, 1496-1497, 1498-1499, 1500-1501, 1502-1503, 1504-1505, 1506-1507, 1508-1509, 1510-1511, 1512-1513, 1514-1515, 1516-1517, 1518-1519, 1520-1521, 1522-1523, 1524-1525, 1526-1527, 1528-1529, 1530-1531, 1532-1533, 1534-1535, 1536-1537, 1538-1539, 1540-1541, 1542-1543, 1544-1545, 1546-1547, 1548-1549, 1550-1551, 1552-1553, 1554-1555, 1556-1557, 1558-1559, 1560-1561, 1562-1563, 1564-1565, 1566-1567, 1568-1569, 1570-1571, 1572-1573, 1574-1575, 1576-1577, 1578-1579, 1580-1581, 1582-1583, 1584-1585, 1586-1587, 1588-1589, 1590-1591, 1592-1593, 1594-1595, 1596-1597, 1598-1599, 1600-1601, 1602-1603, 1604-1605, 1606-1607, 1608-1609, 1610-1611, 1612-1613, 1614-1615, 1616-1617, 1618-1619, 1620-1621, 1622-1623, 1624-1625, 1626-1627, 1628-1629, 1630-1631, 1632-1633, 1634-1635, 1636-1637, 1638-1639, 1640-1641, 1642-1643, 1644-1645, 1646-1647, 1648-1649, 1650-1651, 1652-1653, 1654-1655, 1656-1657, 1658-1659, 1660-1661, 1662-1663, 1664-1665, 1666-1667, 1668-1669, 1670-1671, 1672-1673, 1674-1675, 1676-1677, 1678-1679, 1680-1681, 1682-1683, 1684-1685, 1686-1687, 1688-1689, 1690-1691, 1692-1693, 1694-1695, 1696-1697, 1698-1699, 1700-1701, 1702-1703, 1704-1705, 1706-1707, 1708-1709, 1710-1711, 1712-1713, 1714-1715, 1716-1717, 1718-1719, 1720-1721, 1722-1723, 1724-1725, 1726-1727, 1728-1729, 1730-1731, 1732-1733, 1734-1735, 1736-1737, 1738-1739, 1740-1741, 1742-1743, 1744-1745, 1746-1747, 1748-1749, 1750-1751, 1752-1753, 1754-1755, 1756-1757, 1758-1759, 1760-1761, 1762-1763, 1764-1765, 1766-1767, 1768-1769, 1770-1771, 1772-1773, 1774-1775, 1776-1777, 1778-1779, 1780-1781, 1782-1783, 1784-1785, 1786-1787, 1788-1789, 1790-1791, 1792-1793, 1794-1795, 1796-1797, 1798-1799, 1800-1801, 1802-1803, 1804-1805, 1806-1807, 1808-1809, 1810-1811, 1812-1813, 1814-1815, 1816-1817, 1818-1819, 1820-1821, 1822-1823, 1824-1825, 1826-1827, 1828-1829, 1830-1831, 1832-1833, 1834-1835, 1836-1837, 1838-1839, 1840-1841, 1842-1843, 1844-1845, 1846-1847, 1848-1849, 1850-1851, 1852-1853, 1854-1855, 1856-1857, 1858-1859, 1860-1861, 1862-1863, 1864-1865, 1866-1867, 1868-1869, 1870-1871, 1872-1873, 1874-1875, 1876-1877, 1878-1879, 1880-1881, 1882-1883, 1884-1885, 1886-1887, 1888-1889, 1890-1891, 1892-1893, 1894-1895, 1896-1897, 1898-1899, 1900-1901, 1902-1903, 1904-1905, 1906-1907, 1908-1909, 1910-1911, 1912-1913, 1914-1915, 1916-1917, 1918-1919, 1920-1921, 1922-1923, 1924-1925, 1926-1927, 1928-1929, 1930-1931, 1932-1933, 1934-1935, 1936-1937, 1938-1939, 1940-1941, 1942-1943, 1944-1945, 1946-1947, 1948-1949, 1950-1951, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396

Sagina procumbens.
Prostrate Pearlwort.

TETRAPIEDRIA Tinagria.

Gen. Char. Cal. divided. Petals 4. Capsule of 1 cell.

Spec. Char. Stems procumbent, smooth. Petals very fl.

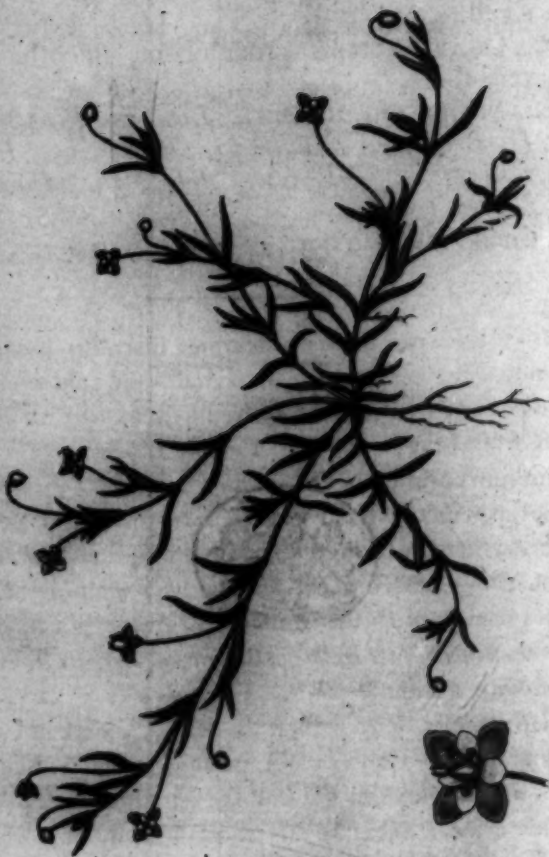
Syn. *Sagina procumbens*. Linn. *S. proc.* 125. Sw. *Fl. Dan.* 90. *Walt.* 73. *Hort.* 415. *Hort.* 28. *Walt.* 73. *Walt.* 66. *Hort.* 39. *Curt. Lond.*

Annuaire 1801. *Fl.* 1801. *Syn.* 345.

NOTHING is more common than this humble weed in sandy waste places, and walks of gardens, and the interior of the house its flowers are to be seen in plenty from May to August, and the plant is not entirely barren.

Root perennating, and sending up several, procumbent, smooth, and according to Mr. Carter, bearing small, round, greenish white, shining, waxy, their leaves green, rough in the middle, even opposite, and even serrate, linear, convex beneath, entire, smooth in every part, tipped with a minute point. The stalks axillary, foliary, simple, smooth, longer than the leaves, each bearing a single nodding flower. Calyx of four spreading, pointed, linear leaves. Petals white, roundish, but half the length of the calyx, entire. Capsule ovate. Seeds small, reddish brown, of a wedge-like, or forerhat of a kidney form.

The plant, *Sagina*, from *to sag* to errata or fatten, which appears to have belonged to some kind of corn, as Miller, in *Sagittaria*, is but ill applied to this little plant, and indeed seems to have descended to it by chance, having been first joined as an adjective to *Alisma* (from which indeed several animals descend), and then for want of a better denomination retained for the present genus when separated from *Alisma*, *Spergula*, &c.



Nov. 1880. P. 1880. P. 1880. P. 1880.

SAGINA procumbens.
Procumbent Pearlwort.

TETRANDRIA *Tetragynia.*

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* 4-leaved. *Petals* 4. *Capsule* of 1 cell.

SPEC. CHAR. Stems procumbent, smooth. Petals very short.

SYN. *Sagina procumbens.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 185. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 199. *Huds.* 73. *With.* 215. *Hull.* 38. *Relb.* 73. *Sibth.* 66. *Abbot.* 39. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 3. *t.* 12.

Alfinella muscoso flore, repens. *Raii Syn.* 345.

NOTHING can be more common than this humble weed in sandy waste places, neglected walks of gardens, and the interstices of paved courts, where its flowers are to be seen in plenty from May to the end of autumn, provided the plant be not entirely burnt up by the summer's sun.

Root perennial, small and fibrous. Stems several, procumbent, smooth, taking root at their joints, and, according to Mr. Curtis's observations, constantly remaining with their leaves green through the winter. Leaves opposite, and even connate, linear, convex beneath, entire, smooth in every part, tipped with a minute point. Flower-stalks axillary, solitary, simple, smooth, longer than the leaves, each bearing a small nodding flower. Calyx of four spreading elliptical blunt leaves. Petals white, roundish, but half the length of the calyx, entire. Capsule ovate. Seeds small, reddish brown, of a wedge-like, or somewhat of a kidney form.

The old name *Sagina*, from *sagino* to cram or fatten, which appears to have belonged to some kind of corn, as *Millet*, or *Sorghum*, is but ill applied to this little plant, and indeed seems to have descended to it by chance, having been first joined as an adjective to *Alfine* (on which indeed several animals do feed), and then for want of a better denomination retained for the present genus when separated from *Alfine*, *Spergula*, &c.

SAGIN A. praevalens.
Pseudotsuga Przewalskii.

TETRAPODIA Tawiana.

Gen. CHAR. Cal. 4-5-6. Petals 4. Corolla of
1 cell.
Spec. CHAR. Stem prostrata, smooth. Petals
very short.
Syr. Sagin A. praevalens. Linn. 27. Pl. 18. 28.
H. B. K. 1800. Pl. 18. 28. 1800. 1800. 1800.
H. B. K. 1800. Pl. 18. 28. 1800. 1800. 1800.
A. N. S. 1800. Pl. 18. 28. 1800. 1800. 1800.

NOTHING can be more common than this humble weed
in sandy waste places, neglected fields of gardens, and the
interstices of paved courts, where its flowers are to be seen in
places from which it is almost entirely excluded. The plant is
not entirely barren, but its flowers are small.
Root prostrate, with 2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-

SAGIN A capensis.

*Annual Small-flowered Puckewort.**LETHAIDOLA Tenagria.*

GRASS. CROWN. Cal. 4-lobed. Petals 4. Capsule of 1 cell.

SEED. CROWN. Stone nearly round, hard. Petals 4-lobed.

SEED. CROWN. Stone nearly round, hard. Petals 4-lobed.

SEED. CROWN. Stone nearly round, hard. Petals 4-lobed.

SEED. CROWN. Stone nearly round, hard. Petals 4-lobed.

SEED. CROWN. Stone nearly round, hard. Petals 4-lobed.

SEED. CROWN. Stone nearly round, hard. Petals 4-lobed.

SEED. CROWN. Stone nearly round, hard. Petals 4-lobed.

SEED. CROWN. Stone nearly round, hard. Petals 4-lobed.

SEED. CROWN. Stone nearly round, hard. Petals 4-lobed.

SEED. CROWN. Stone nearly round, hard. Petals 4-lobed.

SEED. CROWN. Stone nearly round, hard. Petals 4-lobed.

SEED. CROWN. Stone nearly round, hard. Petals 4-lobed.

SEED. CROWN. Stone nearly round, hard. Petals 4-lobed.





May 1. 1801. Published by J. Smee, London.

SAGINA apetala.

Annual Small-flowered Pearlwort.

TETRANDRIA Tetragynia.

GEN. CHAR. Cal. 4-leaved. Petals 4. Capsule of
1 cell.

SPEC. CHAR. Stems nearly upright, hairy. Petals
obsolete.

SYN. *Sagina apetala*. Linn. Mant. 2. 559. Sm. Fl.
Brit. 199. Witb. 216. Hull. 38. Sibth. 67.
Abbot. 39. Curt. Lond. fasc. 5. t. 14. Dickf. H.
Sicc. fasc. 3. 6.

Saxifraga anglica alpinefolia annua. Raii Syn. 345.

THIS species of *Sagina* is scarcely less frequent than the preceding, but generally found in more dry barren and open places, flowering in May and June.

Root constantly annual. Stems nearly upright, or if they spread they never take root; they differ moreover from those of the last in being clothed with short scattered hairs. Leaves also frequently hairy, and always (we believe) fringed at the base. Flower-stalks slender, often, but not always, hairy. Petals white, very minute, and often altogether wanting; frequently they are notched. Seeds generally marked with a black line on their outward edge, but this is not absolutely invariable.

Our specimens precisely accord with those of Linnæus sent by Professor Arduino; though we should hardly have recognized his figure (*Spec. Adv. Bot.* 2. t. 8. f. 1.), which is by no means expressive. Linnæus appears not to have been practically acquainted with the differences between these two species, and he certainly confounded *Spergula subulata*, Fl. Brit. with the former,

SAGINAW

James Smith - Forest Park

TETRAPOD

Gen. CHAR. Col. slender. Patch 4. Caudal-
cell.
Spec. CHAR. Stems nearly upright, hairy. Petals
obovate.
Stems. Saginaw. June. Alt. 2-3 ft. 50 ft.
First 100 ft. alt. 50 ft. 50 ft. 50 ft.
Alt. 20 ft. 20 ft. 20 ft. 20 ft. 20 ft.
Sagittaria. Sagittaria. Sagittaria. Sagittaria. Sagittaria.

THIS species of Sagittaria is scarcely less frequent than the preceding, but generally found in more dry places and upon places bordering in May and June.
Root considerably annual. Stems nearly upright, or if they form they never take root; they differ moreover from those in the last in being clothed with short scattered hairs. Leaves also differently hairy, and always (we believe) tinged at the base. Younger leaves smaller, often, but not always, hairy; petals white, very minute, and often altogether wanting; frequently they are notched. Seeds generally marked with a black line on their outward edge, but this is not always noticeable.
Our specimens precisely accord with those of Sagittaria from the Province of Canada; though a somewhat better recognized form (see also the Bot. of N. Y., which is by no means extreme). Likewise, we are not to have been particularly concerned with the difference between the two species, and in certain rounded leaves, which are also the same.



Fig. 1. 1881. Drawn by J. S. Sargent, London

JASIONE montana.

Sheep's-bit, or Sheep's Scabious.

PENTANDRIA Monogynia.

GEN. CHAR. *Cor.* wheel-shaped, deeply divided into 5 linear segments. *Stigma* club-shaped, notched. *Antheræ* united at the base. *Capsf.* inferior, imperfectly 2-celled, bursting at the top.

SPEC. CHAR.

SYN. *Jasione montana.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1317. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 241. *Huds.* 377. *Willd.* 247. *Hull.* 190. *Relb.* 328. *Sibth.* 85. *Abbot.* 189. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 4. t. 58.

Rapunculus Scabiofæ capitulo cæruleo. *Raii Syn.* 278.

THE pretty blue flowers of the Sheep's Scabious are conspicuous in dry sandy fields and pastures in the middle of summer, and in autumn the bladdery little capsules remain some time after their seeds are scattered. It has obtained the name of Scabious from its resemblance to the genus properly so called, a resemblance which is merely external, for the *Jasione* is next akin to *Lobelia*, *Campanula* and *Phyteuma* in qualities and botanical characters, being indeed distinguished from the latter only by the cohesion of its antheræ, and by the fruit being but imperfectly 2-celled, the partitions not reaching to the central column as in all others of this natural order.

The root is tapering, a little woody though annual. Stems several, spreading, scarcely a foot high, leafy, roundish, rough, branched above. Leaves oblong, blunt, waved, entire, rough; those on the stem alternate. Flowers blue, forming hemispherical heads, each of which stands on a permanent common calyx of many leaves; but every flower has its own partial stalk, and a five-toothed superior calyx. Dr. Persoon has observed (see Hull) that the central flowers only have fertile *antheræ*, with barren club-shaped *stigmata*, while the flowers of the circumference have barren *antheræ*, with proper cloven *stigmata*, and that these alone ripen seed. It is certain the central flowers with us are often abortive, and the *stigmata* more or less club-shaped, but always notched in some degree, nor do we see either kind of stigma strictly confined to any particular set of flowers.

JASIONE

Sheep-bit, or Sheep's Scabious.

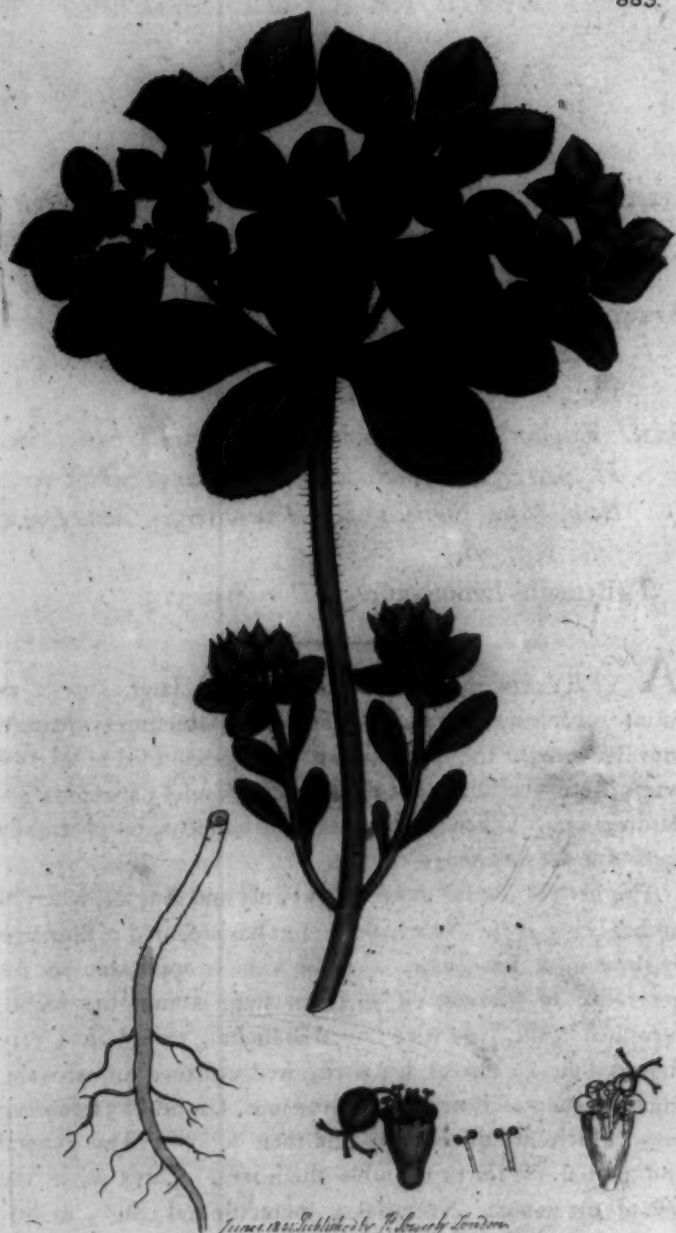
PRIMAVERIA, Martiana.

GEN. CHAR. Cor. wheel-shaped; deeply divided into
5 linear segments. Stigma club-shaped, notched.
Anthers united at the base. Gyno. interior, im-
perfectly 2-lobed, bursting at the top.

SPERO. CHAR.

SYN. Jasion montana. Linn. T. 1317. Sm. Fl.
Brit. 241. Thunb. 377. Willd. 247. Hall. 190.
Rab. 328. Guss. 83. Aboet. 189. Cart. Cook.
Jyl. 4. 25.
Raphanocaulis Scabiosa capillaris. Kunz. 278.

THE pretty blue flowers of the Sheep's Scabious are con-
spicuous in dry sandy fields and pastures in the middle of sum-
mer, and in autumn the slender little capsules remain some
time after their seeds are scattered. It has obtained the name
of Scabious from its resemblance to the genus properly so
called, a resemblance which is nearly external, for the Ju-
nones is next akin to Lobelia, Ceanothus and Potentilla in
qualities and botanical character, being indeed distinguished
from the latter only by the position of its anthers, and by the
fruit being but imperfectly 2-lobed, the partitions not reach-
ing to the central column as in all others of this natural order.
The root is taproot, a little woody though annual. Stems
erect, spreading, scarcely a foot high, leafy, roundish, rough,
branched above. Leaves oblong, blunt, waved, entire, rough;
those on the stem alternate. Flowers blue, forming hemi-
spherical heads, each of which holds on a permanent common
calyx of many leaves; but every flower has its own partial
calyx, and a five-toothed superior calyx. Dr. Persoon has
observed (see Hall) that the central flowers only have fertile
anthers, with partly club-shaped styles, while the flowers
of the circumference have barren anthers, with proper cloven
styles, and that these alone ripen seed. It is certain the
central flowers with us are often abortive, and the styles
more or less club-shaped, but always notched in some degree,
nor do we see either kind of stigma strictly confined to any
particular set of flowers.



Sum. 1800. Published by P. Goult London.

EUPHORBIA helioscopia.

Sun Spurge.

DODECANDRIA Trigynia.

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* of 1 leaf, inflated, inferior. *Nectaries* 4 or 5, standing on the calyx. *Capsule* stalked, 3-lobed.

SPEC. CHAR. Umbel five-cleft, then three-cleft and forked. Partial involucra obovate. Leaves wedge-shaped, serrated.

SYN. *Euphorbia helioscopia.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 658. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 516. *Huds.* 209. *With.* 449. *Hull.* 105. *Relb.* 185. *Sibth.* 152. *Abbot.* 105. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 1. t. 36.

Tithymalus helioscopius. *Raii Syn.* 313.

A VERY common weed in cultivated land, known to country people by the name of Wart-wort, (sometimes corrupted into Rat-weed), the acrid milky juice being used to take off warts from the skin; but it sometimes causes dangerous inflammation. When such an accident happens, oil plentifully applied is the best cure.

The herb is annual, flowering in July and August, when its umbel being always turned to the sun has procured it the name *helioscopia*, a sun-gazer, a name equally applicable to the generality of flowers. The main stem is upright, round, furnished at the base with lateral branches, except in a very starved state. Leaves scattered, wedge-shaped or obovate, smooth, tender, serrated towards the top. Umbel of 5 spreading rays, which are three-cleft, and then forked. The general and partial *involucra* resemble the leaves. Calyx as in the rest of the genus. *Nectaries* 4, roundish and entire, at first green, then yellow. *Capsule* quite destitute of warts or pubescence.

EUPHORBIA heliophila

Sw. 2. 1853.

DISTRIBUTION IN SW.

Gen. Char. Tree or shrub, with thick, succulent, jointed stems, and small, opposite, entire, leaves.

Spec. Char. Tree or shrub, with thick, succulent, jointed stems, and small, opposite, entire, leaves.

Fl. Char. Tree or shrub, with thick, succulent, jointed stems, and small, opposite, entire, leaves.

Fr. Char. Tree or shrub, with thick, succulent, jointed stems, and small, opposite, entire, leaves.

Stem. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fl. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fr. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Stem. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fl. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fr. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Stem. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fl. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fr. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Stem. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fl. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fr. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Stem. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fl. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fr. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Stem. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fl. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fr. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Stem. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fl. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fr. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Stem. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fl. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fr. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Stem. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fl. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fr. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Stem. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fl. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Fr. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.

Stem. Euphorbia heliophila, Lam. 2. P. 623. Sw.



May 1801 Published by J. G. Smith, London

GALEOPSIS Ladanum.

*Red Hemp-Nettle.**DIDYNAMIA Gymnospermia.*

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* 5-cleft, awned. Upper lip of the *corolla* notched, vaulted: lower with 2 teeth on its upper side.

SPEC. CHAR. Stem not swelled below the joints. Leaves lanceolate, more or less serrated, hairy. Upper lip of the *corolla* slightly notched.

SYN. *Galeopsis Ladanum.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 810. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 628. *Huds.* 256. *Wieb.* 528. *Hull.* 132. *Relb.* 227. *Sibth.* 184. *Abbot.* 129. *Sideritis arvensis rubra.* *Raii Syn.* 242.

A NATIVE of dry gravelly, or more especially chalky, cornfields, flowering in August and September. It is not mentioned by Mr. Lightfoot as growing in Scotland, but we have received from A. Bruce, Esq. specimens gathered in that country on dry limestone rubbish.

Root annual, fibrous. Stem about a foot high, oppositely branched, square, most hairy upwards with deflexed hairs, of an equal thickness throughout, often red. Leaves on stalks, lanceolate or inclining to ovate, more or less serrated; veins hairy beneath: the upper side clothed with close-pressed scattered hairs. Calyx hairy or woolly, the teeth pungent, the hairs often glandular and viscid. Corolla of a rose-colour, variously intermingled with crimson and white, hairy, the upper lip but slightly crenate. The Rev. Mr. Forby has found the terminal flower sometimes regularly four-cleft, as in *G. Tetra-bit*, see *t.* 207.

Our specimen here figured, as well as those from Scotland, agrees in the form and serratures of the leaves with those in the Linnæan herbarium. In Norfolk a variety with narrower and almost entire leaves is most frequent.

GALLOPSIS LAMINUM.

Red Head Nettle.

Gen. CHAR. Cal. 5-6. Corolla 1. Upper lip of the corolla notched, clefted; lower with 2 teeth on its upper edge.
 Spec. CHAR. Corolla not twisted below the joints. Leaves lanceolate, more or less serrated hairs. Upper lip of the corolla slightly notched.
 Syn. Gallopsis Laminum, Lam. Fl. Brit. 810. Sm. Fl. Brit. 688. Tuck. Fl. Brit. 132. Lam. Fl. Brit. 132. Rostk. Fl. Brit. 132. Sibth. Fl. Brit. 132.

A NATIVE of the British Isles, or more especially chalky countries, growing in damp and sheltered places. It is not mentioned by Mr. F. Smith as growing in Scotland, but we have received from the Rev. Mr. Sibthorp, gathered in that country, some specimens of it.
 Root annual, fibrous. Stem about a foot high, oppositely branched, hairy, more hairy upwards with deflexed hairs, of an equal thickness throughout, often red. Leaves of stalks lanceolate or inclining to ovate, more or less serrated; veins hairy beneath: the upper one clothed with close-pressed feathery hairs. Stems hairy or woolly, the teeth pungent, the hairs often glandular and sticky. Growth of a rose-colour, variegated with crimson and white hairs, the upper lip not slightly exserted. The Rev. Mr. Tuckey has found the terminal flower solitary, but others in 6-12.
 Our specimens here figured, as well as those from Scotland, agree in the form and texture of the leaves with those in the Linnæan herbarium. In Norfolk a variety with narrower and almost entire leaves is most frequent.

285

STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325

1941

1941

SECRET

11

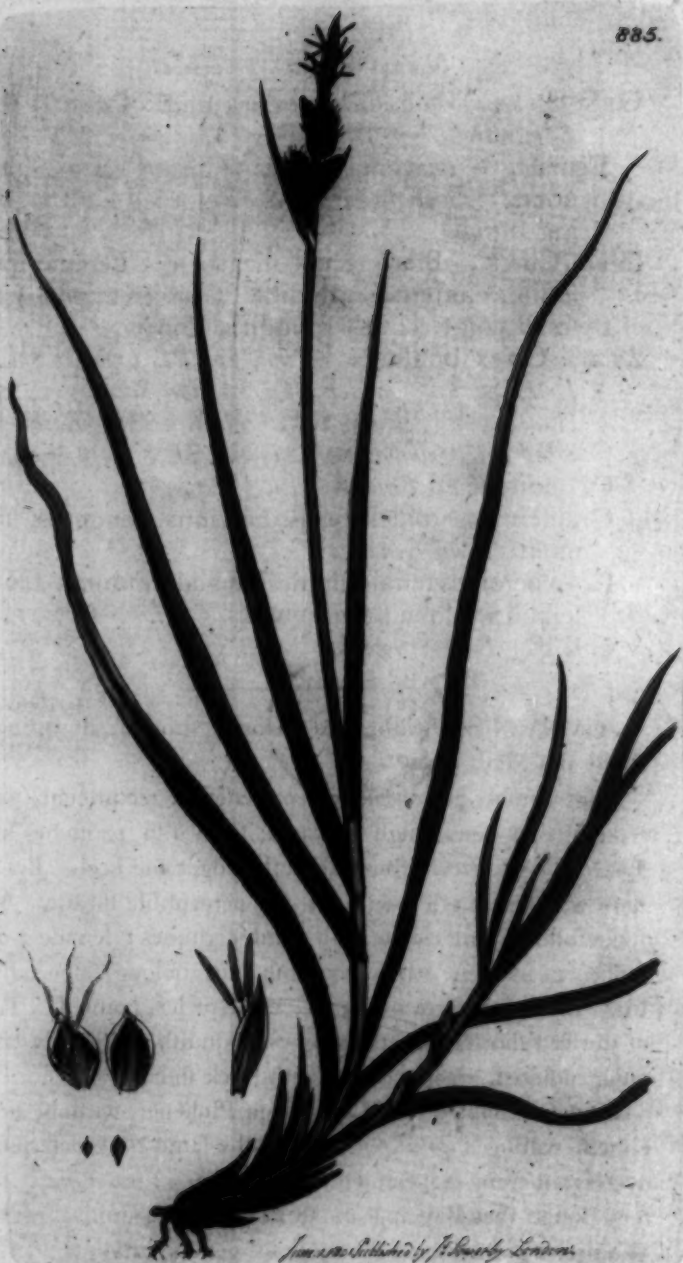
(Faint bleed-through from the reverse side of the page)



1911



...the present ...



Illustrated by J. Sowerby London.

CAREX pilulifera.

*Round-headed Carex.**MONOECIA Triandria.*

GEN. CHAR. Male, *Catkin* imbricated. *Cal.* of 1 scale.
Cor. none.

Female, *Catkin* imbricated. *Cal.* of 1 scale. *Cor.*
none. *Stigmas* 2 or 3. *Seed* clothed with a swelling
tunic.

SPEC. CHAR. *Bractææ* not sheathing. Female spikes
sessile, clustered, roundish. Glumes tipped with a
small point. Fruit roundish, downy.

SYN. *Carex pilulifera.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1385. *Sm. Fl.*
Brit. 995. *Gooden. Tr. of L. Soc. v.* 2. 190.
Hudf. 408. *Witb.* 105. *Hull.* 208. *Relb.* 353.
Sibth. 29. *Abbot.* 204. *Dicks. H. Sicc. fasc.* 9. 12.

C. montana. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1385.

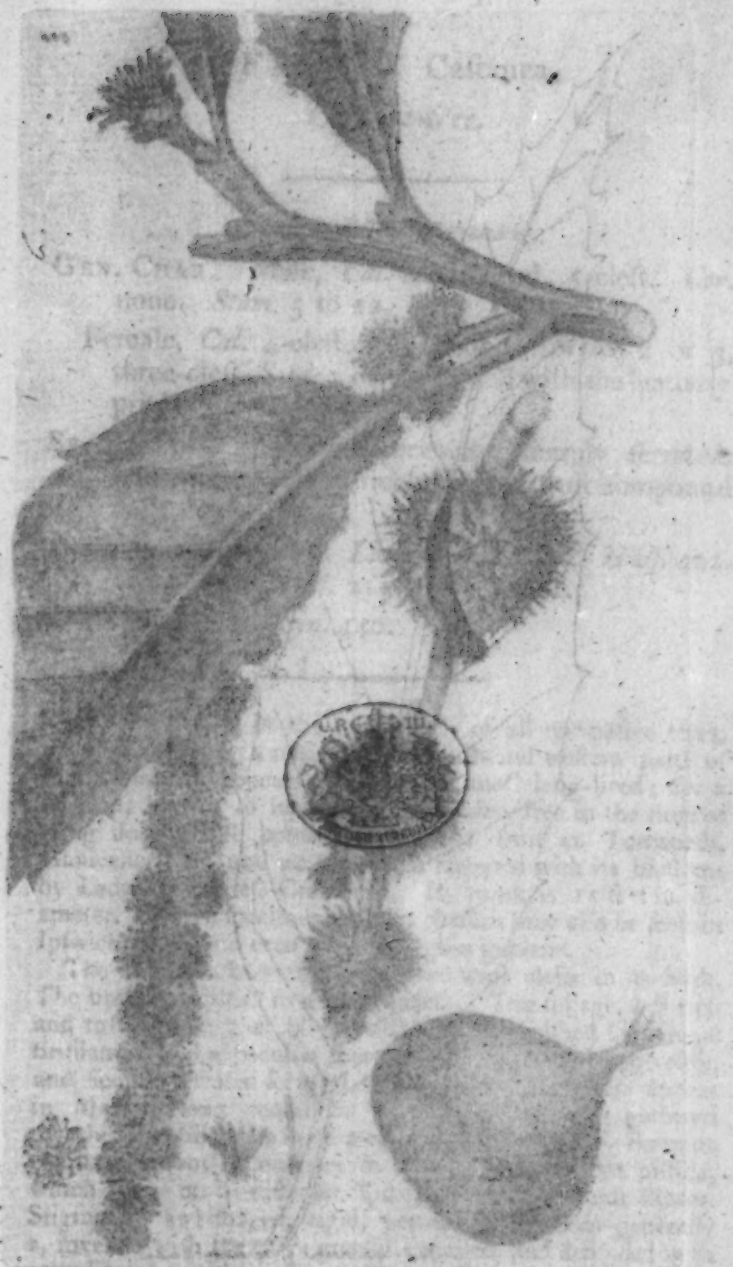
Gramen cyperoides spicis brevibus congestis, folio
molli. *Raii Syn.* 421.

G. cyperoides tenuifolium, spicis ad summum caulem
sessilibus globulorum æmulis. *Pluk. Phyt. t.* 91.
f. 8. *Raii Syn.* 422.

COMMON on heaths and moorish ground, flowering in
April and May.

Root fibrous, perennial. Stem generally recumbent, weak,
naked, triangular, rough upwards, from 6 to 12 inches high.
Leaves bright green, roughish at the edges and keel. *Bractææ*
narrow, short, sessile without any perceptible sheath. Male
spike solitary, lanceolate, with pointed glumes; female 2 or 3,
sessile, near each other, roundish (not oblong) especially in
fruit, their glumes ovate, acute, more or less pointed. Tunic
of the seed shorter than the glumes, roundish, or slightly trian-
gular, pointed, green, clothed with thick short down.

Linnaeus adopted this *Carex* from Plukenet, without a spe-
cimen, calling it *pilulifera*, and at the same time described it
over again from a specimen by the name of *montana*. It is
remarkable that Ray appears to have made a similar mistake.
We prefer *pilulifera* as the most apt denomination.





June 1, 1891. Collected by J. S. S. S. S.

FAGUS Castanea.

Chestnut-tree.

MONOECIA Polyandria.

GEN. CHAR. Male, *Cal.* bell-shaped, 5-cleft. *Cor.* none. *Stam.* 5 to 12.

Female, *Cal.* 4-cleft. *Cor.* none. *Styles* 2 or 3, three-cleft. *Seeds* 2 or 3, invested with the leathery prickly calyx.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves lanceolate, sharply serrated, smooth beneath. Prickles of the fruit compound and entangled.

SYN. *Fagus Castanea.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1416. *Huds.* 422. *Willd.* 443. *Hull.* 213. *Abbot.* 211.

Castanea. *Raii Syn.* 440.

THE Chestnut is the most stately of all our native trees, for it is certainly a native of the south and western parts of this island; it appears to be also the most long-lived; for a chestnut, known to have been a boundary tree in the time of King John, still continues to bear fruit at Tortworth, Gloucestershire, and we have been favoured with its blossoms by Lady Viscountess Cremorne. Its trunk is 15 feet in diameter. Noble specimens of the chestnut may also be seen in Ipswich park, and even in Kensington gardens.

The trunk is known by the deep wide clefts in its bark. The branches spread to a great extent. The foliage, less rich and tufted than that of the oak, is distinguished by a lucid brilliancy, and a peculiar sharpness owing to the long, veiny, and acutely serrated form of the leaves. The flowers appear in May in long pendulous downy spikes, being gathered together in sessile tufts upon a common simple stalk. Stamina capillary, about 12 or more to each calyx, without pistilla, which grow on a different spike, 2 or 3 to each flower. Stigmas 3, awl-shaped, rigid, permanent. Seeds generally 2, invested with the calyx greatly enlarged, and defended with complicated prickles. They ripen in September, and afford a grateful food to several animals as well as to mankind. In Italy and Spain they are much used.



LICHEN venosus.

Green Veiny Lichen.

CRYPTOGAMIA Algæ.

GEN. CHAR. Male, scattered warts.

Female, smooth shields or tubercles, in which the seeds are imbedded.

SPEC. CHAR. Leathery, roundish; green and even above; marked beneath with longitudinal branching brown prominent veins. Shields anterior, marginal, horizontal, round, dark-brown, with an entire brown margin.

SYN. Lichen venosus. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1615. *Achar. Prod.* 159. *Huds.* 546. *With.v.* 4. 69. *Hull.* 299. *Lichtf.* 844. *Dicks. H. Sicc. fasc.* 10. 25.*Lichenoides parvum virescens; peltis nigricantibus planis.* *Dill. Musc.* 208. *t.* 28. *f.* 109.*Peltigera venosa.* *Hoffm. Pl. Lich. t.* 6. *f.* 2.

THIS curious little *Lichen* has been found, though rarely, in some parts of Scotland, from whence Mr. Mackay favoured us with specimens; but those in the annexed plate are the first known to be of English growth, having been gathered by Dr. J. Babington close to the town of Ludlow, and they are among the finest we have ever seen. Dillenius appears to have found the *L. venosus* but once in his life, in a wood near Giesen in Hesse. It grows in moist shady spots, on the ground.

The fronds are small, leathery, ascending, rooted at their base only, dilated upward into a wedge-like or roundish form, scarcely more than half an inch (rarely an inch) long, slightly waved and lobed. Their upper surface is perfectly even and smooth, of a fine green when fresh, brown or grayish when dry; the under side downy, white, marked with numerous, longitudinal, prominent (though flat), branching, brownish veins. Shields several, marginal, but most connected with the upper surface, sessile, round, dark, reddish brown, flat, surrounded with an even margin of the same hue, which disappears as they grow old.

J. C. HEN
Green-Venus Lichen.

CRYPTOGAMIA ALG.

GREEN CHAN. Male, scattered water.
Females, smooth, thick, or tubercles, in which the
seeds are imbedded.
GREEN CHAN. Laminar, rounded; green and even
above; marked beneath with longitudinal bands-
ing brown prominent veins, thickish interior,
margin thickish, rounded, black below, with an
entirely smooth surface.
Syr. Chan. Laminar, rounded, 1/2 in. diam. Male.
Females, 1/2 in. diam. 1/2 in. diam. Hall, 1837.
Lichen, 1/2 in. diam. 1/2 in. diam. 1837.
Lichen, 1/2 in. diam. 1/2 in. diam. 1837.
Lichen, 1/2 in. diam. 1/2 in. diam. 1837.
Lichen, 1/2 in. diam. 1/2 in. diam. 1837.
Lichen, 1/2 in. diam. 1/2 in. diam. 1837.

THIS curious little Lichen has been found, though rarely,
in some parts of Scotland, from whence Mr. Mackay favoured
us with specimens; but those in the annexed plate are the
first known to be of English growth, having been gathered by
Dr. J. Babington close to the town of Lasham, and they are
among the first we have ever seen. It is a species to have
found the L. venosus and one of the first, in a wood near Gidea
in Hants. It grows in moist, shady spots, on the ground.
The fronds are small, tenderly, delicately, round at their base,
only, dilated upward into a wedge-like or rounded form,
scarcely more than half an inch (scarcely an inch) long, slightly
waved and lobed. Their upper surface is perfectly even and
smooth, of a fine green when fresh, brown or greyish when
dry; the under side downy, white, marked with numerous
longitudinal, prominent (though fine), branching, brownish
veins. Shields several, marginal, but most connected with the
upper surface, sessile, round, half, reddish brown, flat, but
rounded with an even margin, the fronds, but each dissepiment
as they grow old.

LICHEN - *Springer*

Baron H. von L.

Griffiths

Oak, Canada. Male, female, etc.

Female, smooth, black, or reddish, in which the seeds are included.

Male, Oak, Larch, Spruce, etc. etc.



FOUND in the
peninsula of the Bay of
the River St. Lawrence.



in the mountains
of the Bay of St. Lawrence.

It was first found in the mountains of the Bay of St. Lawrence, and was first described by the author in the *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, Vol. 1, p. 100, 1870.

The female of the species is found among rocks and grass, and is of the common form, but very much lobed. Their upper surface is a dark brown, but otherwise smooth and polished, of a greenish or yellowish color, sometimes tinged with a few small white spots. The lower surface, covered almost to the edge with a dense, regular layer of brown, black, or grey, sometimes rising to a small, irregular, and sometimes large and dark, black spot, which is often very prominent. The color of the lower surface is often of a dark brown, black, or grey, sometimes rising to a small, irregular, and sometimes large and dark, black spot, which is often very prominent. The color of the lower surface is often of a dark brown, black, or grey, sometimes rising to a small, irregular, and sometimes large and dark, black spot, which is often very prominent.



LICHEN horizontalis.

Brown Horizontal Lichen.

CRYPTOGAMIA Algae.

GEN. CHAR. Male, scattered warts.

Female, smooth shields or tubercles, in which the seeds are imbedded.

SPEC. CHAR. Leathery, spreading, lobed, polished, glaucous greenish brown; beneath covered with a network of brown veins. Shields standing on small lobes, sessile, anterior, horizontal, round, reddish, with a pale notched border.

SYN. Lichen horizontalis. Linn. Mant. 133. Achar. Prod. 160. Hudf. 548. With. v. 4. 72. Hull. 300. Lightf. 849. Abbot. 267. Dickf. H. Sicc. fasc. 16. 24.

Lichenoides subfuscum, peltis horizontalibus planis. Dill. Musc. 205. t. 28. f. 104.

FOUND on moist mossy rocks in woods in the mountainous parts of Great Britain not unfrequently. We received it from the Rev. H. Davies of Aber, North Wales.

It may seem wonderful that Linnæus should ever have confounded this with *L. venosus*, which nevertheless appears by his herbarium to have been the case, nor did he describe the *horizontalis* till the publication of his *Mantissa* in 1767.

The fronds creep on the moist earth among mosses and grass, and are of no determinate form, but variously lobed. Their upper surface is a little pitted, but otherwise smooth and polished, of a glaucous or greenish brown, sometimes sprinkled with a few mealy warts; the under downy, covered almost to the edge with a tolerably regular network of brown broad veins, leaving white oblong spaces in their interstices, and producing here and there a black tufted radicle which fixes itself to the ground. Shields generally solitarily placed on little elongations of the frond, horizontal, flat, roundish, red-brown, surrounded with a crenate border of the colour of the leaf on which they grow.

LICHEN farinaceus.

*Ragged Mealy Lichen.*CRYPTOGAMIA *Algæ.*

GEN. CHAR. Male, scattered warts.

Female, smooth shields or tubercles, in which the seeds are imbedded.

SPEC. CHAR. Leafy, much-branched, upright, leathery, glaucous-ashcoloured, smooth, pitted; the branches tapering, studded with lateral, convex, pale, mealy warts. Shields scattered, stalked, flat, pale-buff.

SYN. Lichen farinaceus. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1613. *Achar.* *Prod.* 177. *Huds.* 540. *With.* v. 4. 50. *Hull.* 295. *Lightf.* 833. *Sibth.* 329. *Abbot.* 265. *Dicks.* *H. Sicc. fasc.* 17. 23. *Relb.* 432. *sub n.* 872.

Lichenoides segmentis argutioribus, ad margines verrucosis et pulverulentis. *Dill. Musc.* 172. *t.* 23. *f.* 63.

A VERY common *Lichen* on the branches of most kinds of trees, but the shields are so rarely found, that Dr. Acharius supposes himself the first who has described or even observed them. The former claim cannot be disputed; but, with respect to the latter, we have fine specimens in full fructification gathered in Norfolk at least 20 years ago by the Rev. H. Bryant. That in our plate was found in 1799 by the Rev. C. Abbot in Clapham Park Wood, Bedfordshire. Mr. Bryant conceived his discovery only confirmed the supposition of Dillenius, Scopoli and others, that this *Lichen* was the other sex of *L. calicaris* of Hudson (*fastigiatus* of Acharius), and that he had merely met by accident with both sexes on one plant. We nevertheless are rather of the opinion of Dr. Acharius, who keeps them separate, and we shall endeavour in this and the following plate to distinguish them.

L. farinaceus forms spreading much-branched tufts; its segments vary in breadth, but are generally very narrow, acute, flattish, pitted, of a pale glaucous gray, smooth, except for the numerous irregular powdery cracks or warts on their edges or sides, which constitute the essential distinction of this species, and which in drying become almost white. The shields are flat, of a very pale buff, surrounded when young with an entire border of the colour of the leaf.

LICHEN larinaceus.

Ruggeri Mery Lichen.

CRYPTOGAMIA. Alga.

Gen. CHAR. Male scattered warts.
Femine, smooth shields or tubercles, in which the
seeds are imbedded.

Spec. CHAR. Leaf, much-branched, upright, leathery,
glaucous-ribbed, smooth, pitted; the branches
tapering, fringed with lateral, convex, pale, mealy
warts. Shields scattered, stalked, flat, pale-buff.

SYN. Lichen larinaceus. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1761. Ach. l.
Prod. 177. Hook. &c. H. Brit. v. 4. 50. H. Brit. 205.
Light. 828. Scler. 320. H. Brit. 205. Dick.
H. Sic. 176. 17. 23. H. Brit. 432. Lich. n. 872.

Lichenes segmentis aculeatis, ad marginem
verrucosis et pulverulentis. Will. Mal. 172.

A. 23. f. 63.

A VERY common Lichen on the branches of most kinds
of trees, but the shields are so rarely found, that Dr. Acharius
lappets himself the fact who has described or even observed
them. The former claim cannot be disputed; but, with re-
spect to the latter, we have fine specimens in full fructification
gathered in Norfolk at least 20 years ago by the Rev. H. Bryant.
That in our plate was found in 1790 by the Rev. C. Abbot
in Clapham Park Wood, Bedfordshire. Mr. Bryant con-
firmed his discovery only confirmed the supposition of Dillenius,
Scopoli and others, that this Lichen was the other sex of
A. calicaria of Hudson (Agastis of Acharius), and that he
had merely met by accident with both sexes on one plant. We
nevertheless are rather of the opinion of Dr. Acharius, who keeps
them separate, and we shall endeavour in this and the following
plate to distinguish them.

A. larinaceus forms spreading much-branched tufts; its
segments vary in breadth, but are generally very narrow, acute,
flattish, pitted, of a pale glaucous gray, smooth, except for the
numerous irregular powdery cracks or warts on their edges or
sides, which constitute the essential distinction of this species,
and which in drying become almost white. The shields are
flat, of a very pale buff, surrounded when young with an entire
border of the colour of the leaf.

JOHN S. S. S. S.

Harold Hinkle Lichen



Ex. 5

1914

Shale - a hard, dark, bluish-grey, crystalline, micaceous, and slightly lustrous, fine-grained, and somewhat brittle, and is a good material for building purposes.

[illegible]

We take this opportunity to correct an error in our 1989 article, p. 638, of this journal. Dr. Acharya rightly stated that the *calculus* of the rational choice model is not, as we wrote, applied to behavior, but is, rather, used to model fully rational. The members of Battelle believe that now before you.



LICHEN fastigiatus.

Ragged Beaked Lichen.

CRYPTOGAMIA Alga.

GEN. CHAR. Male, scattered warts.

Female, smooth shields or tubercles, in which the seeds are imbedded.

SPEC. CHAR. Leafy, much-branched, upright, leathery, glaucous-buff, smooth, pitted, without warts; the branches terminating in a curved beak. Shields numerous, scattered, nearly sessile, pale whitish buff.

SYN. Lichen fastigiatus. *Achar. Prod.* 175.*L. calicaris. Hudf.* 540. *Witb.* v. 4. 51. *Hull.* 296.*Lightf.* 834. *Relb.* 432. *Abbot.* 264.*Lichenoides coralliforme, rostratum et canaliculatum.**Dill. Musc.* 170. t. 23. f. 62.

THIS, though by far less common than the preceding, is found on trees, chiefly in the most woody and rather mountainous parts of our island. Its near affinity to *L. farinaceus* has already been mentioned, but we shall proceed to show their differences. *L. fastigiatus* is equally tufted and branched, but generally shorter, less soft and flexible; its colour rather more yellowish, verging towards an ivory hue, though sometimes (as Dr. Acharius mentions in the Stockholm Transactions) it becomes ashcoloured; its branches are also broader, and, though pitted, their surface smooth, almost shining, and always destitute of the powdery warts or cracks, so conspicuous in *L. farinaceus*. The shields are copiously produced, each on a broad base, lateral, or most frequently nearly terminal, the pointed summit of the branch beyond them being more or less reflexed: when young they are concave, glaucous-white, with a smooth acute margin; when older they become flat or convex, and of a pale buff.

We take this opportunity of correcting an oversight in vol. 10. t. 688, of this work. Dr. Acharius rightly observes that *L. scopulorum* is the real *calicaris* of Linnaeus, a fact which escaped us before, but to which we now fully assent. The *calicaris* of British authors is that now before us.

LICHEN fuliginatus.

Ragged Bearded Lichen.

CRYPTOGAMA.

Gen. CHAR. Male, scattered warts.

Female, smooth thick or lobes, in which the seeds are imbedded.

Spec. CHAR. Lich. much-branched, upright, leafy, glaucous-buff, smooth, pitted, without warts; the branches terminating in a curved beak. Shields numerous, scattered, nearly sessile, pale whitish buff.

Syn. Lichen fuliginatus. Ach. l. 175.

L. californicus. Hall. 440. Webb. v. 4. 51. Hall. 206.

Lich. 824. Kuhn. 432. Webb. 204.

Lichenoides coralliformis, robustum et cancellatum.

Webb. Mus. 172. t. 23. f. 62.

THIS, though by far the commonest of the preceding, is found on trees chiefly in the most woody and rather mountainous parts of our island. Its near affinity to *L. furcatus* has already been mentioned, but we shall proceed to show their difference. *L. fuliginatus* is equally tested and branched, but generally shorter, less soft and flexible; its colour rather more yellowish, varying towards an rose hue, though sometimes (as Dr. Achard mentions in the *Statistique* of Tennesse) it becomes siliceous; its branches are also broader, and, though pitted, their surface smooth, almost shining, and always destitute of the powdery warts or cracks so conspicuous in *L. furcatus*. The shields are copiously produced, each on a broad base, lateral, or most frequently nearly terminal, the pointed summit of the branch beyond them being more or less reflexed: when young they are concave, glaucous-white, with a spicose acute margin; when older they become flat or convex, and of a pale buff.

We take this opportunity of correcting an oversight in vol. v. 688 of this work. Dr. Achard's right observation that *L. fuliginatus* is the real *and* *not* *L. furcatus*, a fact which escaped us before, but to which we now fully assent. The cause of this author's error is that now before us.

SHERARDIA arvensis.

108

Blue Sherardia.

TETRANDRIA Monogyna.

GEN. CHAR. Cor. of 1 petal, funnel-shaped, superior.
 Seeds 2, each crowned with 3 teeth.

SPEC. CHAR. All the leaves whorled. Flowers
 terminal.

SYN. *Sherardia arvensis*, *Lam. Sp. Pl.* 129. *Sav. Pl.*
Brit. 171. *Ell. Bot. Wilt.* 185. *Hull.* 37.
Relb. 65. *Abbot.* 32. *Curt. Lond.*
fals. 5. 1. 18. *Dis.* *Sicc. Juss.* 15. 1.

Sherardia arvensis *rostrata*, *Sherardia*, *Flor. Syn.* 225.

THE *Sherardia*, or Little Field Broom, as it has been com-
 monly called, though it has neither the character nor virtues
 of *Broom*, is frequent in fallow fields, and in some places among
 growing corn, more particularly in the latter situation, where it
 flowers throughout the summer.

The root is a short, thick, woody tuber, generally hairy.
 Stems several, arising from the root, and spreading in every
 direction, with whorled leaves, oval or oblong,
 pointed, hairy, rough on the edges and keel, spreading.
 Flowers in a small terminal raceme, enclosed with the upper-
 most whorl, which consists of 8 leaves. Calyx
 superior, of a trid, perianth, the length forming a
 crown to the fruit. Corolla purplish-blue, a slender tube
 gently tapering to the base, and a regular 12-lobed limb.
 Stamens 8, shorter than the lobes of the corolla. Fruit
 of a dry flesh, and roughish.

Dillenius certainly showed his judgment in making this a
 distinct genus from all the other Scellate plants, and it is well
 characterised by the 2 trid leaves of the calyx, a mark which
 M. Du Roi (possibly from an error of the press) seems to
 have overlooked.

STICHARIS

Sticharis

STICHARIS

Gen. CHAR. Cal. of 1 petal, funnel-shaped, lobed.
Stam. 2, each crowned with 3 teeth.
Spec. CHAR. All the leaves whorled. Flowers
terminal.

Syn. *Sticharis micrantha* Lam. 24. Pl. Ind. 26. 17.
Bon. 171. *Sticharis* Willd. 181. 27.
R. & S. 63. *Sticharis* Cav. 100.
Willd. 181. 27. *Sticharis* 181. 27.
Willd. 181. 27. *Sticharis* 181. 27.

The *Sticharis* or *Sticharid* is a small plant
growing in the low marshy places of the
coast of the Mediterranean Sea, and in the
low marshy places of the coast of the
Mediterranean Sea, and in the low marshy
places of the coast of the Mediterranean Sea.
The root is a small, thick, horizontal
rhizome, from which several upright
stems arise, each bearing a whorl of leaves
at the base, and a single flower at the
apex. The leaves are small, narrow,
linear, and pointed. The flowers are
small, funnel-shaped, and white. The
corolla is divided into five lobes, and
the petals are small, narrow, and pointed.
The stamens are small, and the style is
small, and the fruit is small, and the
seed is small. The plant is a small,
upright, herbaceous plant, and it is
growing in the low marshy places of the
coast of the Mediterranean Sea, and in the
low marshy places of the coast of the
Mediterranean Sea, and in the low marshy
places of the coast of the Mediterranean Sea.



SHERARDIA arvensis.

*Blue Sherardia.**TETRANDRIA Monogynia.*

GEN. CHAR. Cor. of 1 petal, funnel-shaped, superior.
 Seeds 2, each crowned with 3 teeth.

SPEC. CHAR. All the leaves whorled. Flowers terminal.

SYN. *Sherardia arvensis.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 149. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 171. *Huds.* 66. *With.* 185. *Hull.* 37. *Relb.* 63. *Sibth.* 57. *Abbot.* 32. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 5. t. 13. *Dicks. H. Sicc. fasc.* 15. 1.

Rubeola arvensis repens cærulea. *Raii Syn.* 225.

THE *Sherardia*, or Little Field Madder, as it has been commonly called, though it has neither the character nor properties of Madder, is frequent in fallow fields, and indeed even among growing corn, more particularly on a light or gravelly soil, flowering throughout the summer.

The root is fibrous and annual. Herb generally hairy. Stems several, branched, leafy, angular, spreading in every direction. Leaves about 6 in each whorl, elliptical or obovate, pointed, entire, roughest on the edges and keel, spreading. Flowers in a small terminal umbel enveloped with the uppermost whorl, which generally consists of 7 or 8 leaves. Calyx superior, of 2 trifid permanent leaves, at length forming a crown to the fruit. Corolla purplish-blue, with a slender tube gently tapering to the base, and a regular four-cleft limb. Stamina slender, shorter than the lobes of the corolla. Fruit of 2 dry seeds, mostly roughish.

Dillenius certainly showed his judgment in making this a distinct genus from all the other stellate plants, and it is well characterised by the 2 trifid leaves of the calyx, a mark which M. De Jussieu (possibly from an error of the press) seems to have overlooked.

SHERARDIA arvensis.

Blm. Sherardia.

TETRANDRIA Monogynia.

GR. CHAN. Cor. of 1 petal, funnel-shaped, superior.
 Stam. 2, each crowned with 3 teeth.

SPEC. CHAN. All the leaves whorled. Flowers
 terminal.

SYN. Sherardia arvensis. Linn. Sp. Pl. 149. Sm. IV.

Bar. VII. Hall. 66. Willd. 185. Hall. 37.

Rob. 63. Salm. 57. Albot. 32. Curt. Lond.

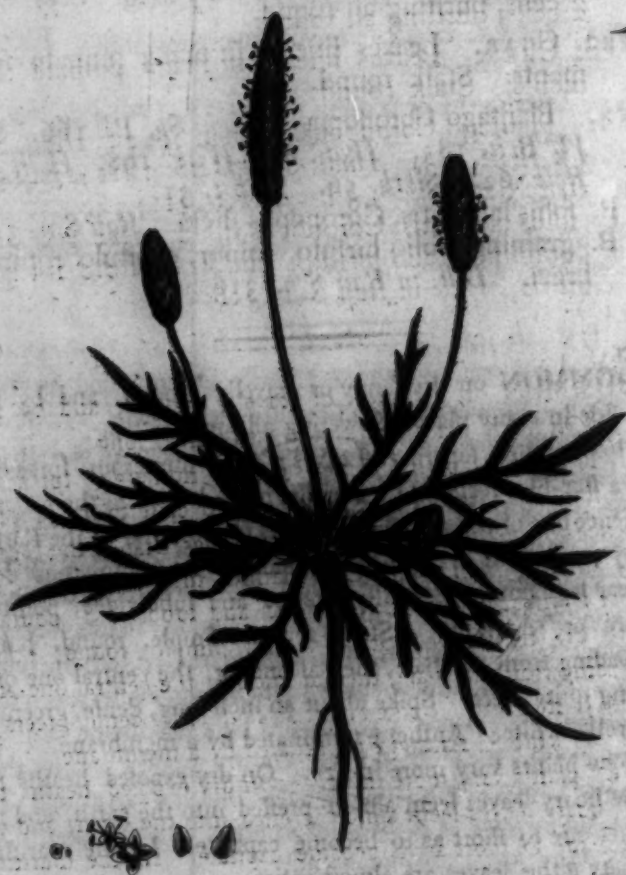
Page 2. 1. 13. (Det. H. Salm. 185. 1.)

Rubicola arvensis toponymus carnalis. Rou. Sm. 225.

THE *Sherardia*, or Little Field Madwort, as it has been commonly called, though it has neither the character nor properties of Madwort, is frequent in fallow fields, and indeed even among growing corn, more particularly on a light or gravelly soil, flowering throughout the summer.

The root is fibrous and annual. Herb generally hairy. Stems several branched, leafy, angular, spreading in every direction. Leaves about 6 in each whorl, elliptical or obovate, pointed, entire, roughish on the edges and keel, spreading. Flowers in a small terminal whorl enveloped with the uppermost whorl, which generally consists of 7 or 8 leaves. Calyx superior, of a third permanent frayed, at length forming a crown to the fruit. Corolla purplish-blue, with a slender tube gently tapering to the base, and a regular four-lobed limb. Stamens slender, shorter than the lobes of the corolla. Fruit of 4 dry seeds, mostly roughish.

Dillenius certainly showed his judgment in making this a distinct genus from all the other fellate plants, and it is well characterized by the a third leaves of the calyx, a mark which M. de Jussieu (possibly from an error of the press) seems to have overlooked.



June 1850 Published by J. S. Lowndes, London.

PLANTAGO Coronopus.

*Buck's-horn Plantain.**TETRANDRIA Monogynia.*

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* 4-cleft. *Cor.* 4-cleft, inferior; its limb reflexed. *Stamina* very long. *Capsf.* with 2 cells, bursting all round.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves linear, in many pinnate segments. Stalk round.

SYN. *Plantago Coronopus.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 166. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 185. *Hudsf.* 64. *With.* 198. *Hull.* 34. *Relb.* 62. *Sibtb.* 56. *Abbot.* 31.

P. foliis laciniatis, Coronopus dicta. Raii Syn. 315.

β. *P. gramineo folio hirsuto, minor, capitulo rotundo brevi. Dill. in Raii Syn.* 316.

COMMON on dry sandy or gravelly ground, and by the sea side in many places, flowering all summer long.

Root annual, tapering. Leaves radical, numerous, spreading in a star-like form and generally pressed close to the ground, whence one of the old names of this species, Star of the Earth; they are divided in a pinnatifid manner into numerous deep linear segments, frequently toothed and subdivided, pointed, more or less hairy. Stalks several, simple, round, hairy, spreading from the base, then ascending, the central one only being quite erect. Spike about an inch long, dense, greenish. Corolla white. Antheræ terminated by a membrane.

Few plants vary more in size. On dry exposed heaths the little hoary leaves seem almost pressed into the earth, and the spikes are so short as to become capitate. In the maritime variety β the leaves are almost entire.

We should be tempted to adopt (with Mr. Relhan) the name *coronopifolia* for this species instead of the substantive *Coronopus*, as another *Coronopus* now stands as a genus in the *Fl. Brit.* p. 690; but this being the identical plant so named by the oldest writers, such an innovation is perhaps better avoided.

PLANTAGO Coronopus

Buck-horn Plantain.

TETRAVIRIA Menziesii.

- GEN. CHAR. Cal. 4-lobed. Cor. 4-lobed, inferior; its limb reflexed. Stamens very long. Cyl. with 2 cells, bursting all round.
- SPEC. CHAR. Leaves linear, in many pinnate segments. Stalk round.
- SYN. Plantago Coronopus. Linn. Sp. Pl. 166. Sm. Fl. Brit. 183. Hall. &c. Willd. 198. Hall. 34. Rell. &c. Willd. 50. Rell. 31.
- P. foliis laciniatis, Coronopus dicta. Ray Syn. 312.
- G. P. granineo folio pinnato, minor, capitula rotunda. prevl. Dell. in Ray Syn. 316.

COMMON on dry sandy or gravelly ground, and by the roadside in many places, flowering all summer long. Root annual, tapering. Leaves radical, numerous, spreading in a fan-like form and generally pressed close to the ground; whence one of the old names of this species, Star of the Earth; they are divided in a pinnate manner into numerous deep linear segments, frequently notched and subdivided, pointed, more or less hairy. Stalks several, simple, round, hairy, spreading from the base, then ascending, the central one only being quite erect. Spike about an inch long, dense, greenish. Corolla white. Anthers terminated by a membrane. Few plants vary more in size. On dry exposed heaths the little hoary leaves seem almost pressed into the earth, and the spikes are so short as to become capitate. In the maritime variety the leaves are almost entire.

We should be tempted to adopt (with Mr. Relland) the name *Cerastopholia* for this species instead of the substantive *Cerastium*, as another *Cerastium* now stands as a genus in the Fl. Brit. &c.; but this being the identical plant so named by the oldest writers, such an innovation is perhaps better avoided.

RADIOLA mollissima.

138

All-seed.

TETRANDRIA. *Thesagdis.*

GEN. CHAR. Cal. in many segments. Petals 4.
Capitula superior, with 3 valves and 8 cells. Seeds
 foliary.

SPEC. CHAR.

SWE. *Radiola mollissima*. Sw. *Fl. Brjt.* 201.

R. vulgaris scryphifolia. *Dill. in Reiz. Sw.* 205.
 t. 13. f. 3.

Linn. *Radiola*. *Lin. Sp. Pl.* 452. *Hudb.* 174.Willd. *Rad.* 174. *Dill.* 174. *Dill.* 174.

Succ.

IN subterranean parts of the soil. *Rad.* generally
 inhabits the low marshy ground, from the annexed plate
 may be seen the appearance of the plant from a general
 plant, not being seen in the soil, but three principal local
 flowers, though the same in its *Floris* *Pav-*
hensis, and among the later Yorkshire
 plant, *T. of L.* flowers in July and August,
 local existing the same old names *Mollissima* and
 All-seed, by the same name, each containing 8
 seeds, with which it is laden.

The root is hard and fibrous. Stems an inch or two high,
 repeatedly forked, and forming altogether a kind of corymbose.
 Leaves opposite, small, ovate, entire, smooth. Flowers
 springing liberally from the forks of the stem on little stalks,
 the upper ones being terminal. Calyx 4-lobed, lobes
 deeply 3-lobed. Petals white, about the same about equal
 to the corolla. Styles short, with capitate stigmas; prominent,
 each combining 2 of the valves of the capsule. Seeds foliary,
 shruggled, polished.

The remarkable structure of the calyx, and the habit of
 the plant, not to mention the weight of number, for by itself
 the structure of this genus from *Thesagdis*, in which we follow
 Linnæus and the present Professor Geoffroy.

RADIOLA millegrana.

*All-feed.*TETRANDRIA *Tetragnia*.

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* in many segments. *Petals* 4.
Capsule superior, with 8 valves and 8 cells. *Seeds*
 solitary.

SPEC. CHAR.

SYN. *Radiola millegrana*. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 202.

R. vulgaris serpyllifolia. *Dill. in Raii Syn.* 345.

t. 15. *f.* 3.

Linum Radiola. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 402. *Huds.* 134.

With. 323. *Hull.* 67. *Lightf.* 174. *Dicks. H.*

Sicc. fasc. 10. 7.

IN sandy plashy spots, such as the Toad Rush generally inhabits, the little annual represented on the annexed plate may often be found; yet it should seem to be far from a general plant, not being mentioned in any of our three principal local Floras, though noticed by Mr. Jacob in his *Plantæ Faverhamienses*, and by Mr. Teesdale among the rarer Yorkshire plants, *Tr. of L. Soc. v. 2.* 107. It flowers in July and August, soon evincing the propriety of its old names *Millegrana* and *All-feed*, by the multitude of little capsules, each containing 8 seeds, with which it is laden.

The root is small and fibrous. Stem an inch or two high, repeatedly forked, and forming altogether a kind of *corymbus*. Leaves opposite, sessile, small, ovate, entire, smooth. Flowers springing solitarily from the forks of the stem on little stalks, the upper ones only being terminal. Calyx 4-cleft, its lobes deeply 3-cleft. Petals white, obovate. Stamina about equal to the corolla. Styles short, with capitate stigmas, permanent, each combining 2 of the valves of the capsule. Seeds solitary, compressed, polished.

The remarkable structure of the calyx, and the habit of the plant, not to mention differences of number, surely justify the separation of this genus from *Linum*, in which we follow Dillenius and the present Professor Gmelin.

RADIOIA millegrana.
All-feed.

TETRAVDRIA Tetravdrina

Gen. CHAR. Cal. in many segments. Petals 4.
Capsule superior, with 8 valves and 8 cells. Seeds
foliary.
SPEC. CHAR.
Syn. Radioia millegrana. Sm. Fl. Brit. 202.
R. vulgaris (epiphyllia). Dill. in Rati 6m. 342.
L. 15. f. 3.
Linn. Radioia. Linn. Sp. Pl. 402. Ind. 134.
With 323. Mill. 67. Light. 174. Dark. H.
Spec. 10. 7.

In sandy places, such as the Tord Ross generally
inhabits, the little annual represented on the annexed plate
may often be found; yet it should seem to be far from a general
plant, not being mentioned in any of our three principal local
Floras, though noticed by Mr. Jacob in his Florae Foveae
Flamiae, and by Mr. Tetdale among the rare Yorkshire
plants, Tr. of E. Soc. v. 2. 107. It flowers in July and August,
soon evincing the propriety of its old name *Millegrana* and
All-feed, by the multitude of little capsules, each containing 8
seeds, with which it is laden.

The root is small and fibrous. Stem an inch or two high,
repeatedly forked, and forming altogether a kind of corymbose
leaves opposite, sessile, small, ovate, entire, smooth. Flowers
springing solitarily from the forks of the stem on both sides,
the upper ones only being terminal. Calyx 4-lobed, the lobes
deeply 3-lobed. Petals white, obovate. Stamens about equal
to the corolla. Styles short, with capitate stigmas, permanent,
each comprising a of the valves of the capsule. Seeds foliary,
compressed, polished.

The remarkable structure of the styles, and the habit of
the plant, not to mention difference of number, (very fully
the separation of this genus from *Linnæa*, in which we follow
Dillenius and the present European Ornithol.

VIOLA hirta.

Harry's Violet.

STANDARD: Magnolia.

Gen. Char. Cor. 5-lobed, lengthened out at the
lobes. Pet. 5, narrow. The lowermost fringed
reticulate. Achenes 5, spreading. Caps. 5,
triangular, of which the lowermost is the largest.

Spec. V. hirta, from the garden of the late Mr. H.
Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at
the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt.

Spec. V. hirta, from the garden of the late Mr. H.
Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt.

Spec. V. hirta, from the garden of the late Mr. H.
Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt.

Spec. V. hirta, from the garden of the late Mr. H.
Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt.

Spec. V. hirta, from the garden of the late Mr. H.
Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt.

Spec. V. hirta, from the garden of the late Mr. H.
Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt.

Spec. V. hirta, from the garden of the late Mr. H.
Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt.

Spec. V. hirta, from the garden of the late Mr. H.
Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt.

Spec. V. hirta, from the garden of the late Mr. H.
Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt.

Spec. V. hirta, from the garden of the late Mr. H.
Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt.

Spec. V. hirta, from the garden of the late Mr. H.
Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt.

Spec. V. hirta, from the garden of the late Mr. H.
Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt.

Spec. V. hirta, from the garden of the late Mr. H.
Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt.

Spec. V. hirta, from the garden of the late Mr. H.
Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt.

Spec. V. hirta, from the garden of the late Mr. H.
Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt, at the house of the late Mr. H. Hunt.



Viola pubescens L.

VIOLA hirta.

Hairy Violet.

PENTANDRIA Monogynia.

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* 5-leaved, lengthened out at the base. *Pet.* 5, irregular; the lowermost spurred behind. *Antheræ* slightly cohering. *Capf.* superior, of 1 cell, with 3 valves.

SPEC. CHAR. Stem none. Leaves heart-shaped, rough, as well as their footstalks, with hairs. Calyx obtuse.

SYN. *Viola hirta.* Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 1324. Sm. *Fl. Brit.* 244. Hudf. 379. Wub. 260. Hull. 191. Relb. 329. Sibth. 83. Abbot. 190. Curt. *Lond. fasc.* 1. t. 64.

V. martia major, hirsuta, inodora. Raii *Syn.* 365.

THE Hairy Violet, which to a careless observer differs from the common sweet one chiefly in having rather paler and scentless flowers, is notwithstanding a most distinct species from that, and by far less frequent. It is only found on a chalk or lime-stone soil, flowering in April or May. Our specimen grew at Charlton in Kent.

Root perennial, somewhat woody. Stem none. Scyons short, simple, prostrate, but not taking root. Leaves on long upright hairy foot-stalks, heart-shaped, serrated, veiny, clothed on both sides with short dense hoary hairs. Stipulæ in pairs, radical, lanceolate, toothed. Flower-stalks taller than the leaves, smooth, bearing *below* their middle (as Mr. Curtis first observed) a pair of lanceolate smooth bractæ. Calyx smooth. Lateral petals marked with a hairy line, as in *V. odorata*. Stamina flat. Antheræ terminating in an orange-coloured membrane, approaching each other, but not united. Capsule roundish, hairy, containing several round seeds.

VIOLA

Hairy Violet

PENNSYLVANIA. Maryland.

Gen. CHAR. Cal. 5-7-angled, lengthened out in the base. Pet. 5, irregular; the lowermost pointed behind. Anthers slightly exserted. Ovary in pericarp of 1 cell, with 3 ovules.

Spec. CHAR. Stem robust. Leaves heart-shaped, rough, as well as their footstalks with hairs. Calyx

corolla.

Syn. Viola hirta, Linn. Sp. Pl. 1344. Sm. Tr.

Flora 214. Michx. 272. Wats. 250. Hoffm. 181.

Robt. Gray. Silene 272. Michx. 272. Wats. 250. Hoffm. 181.

Aug. 1. 1844.

V. maritima, L. Michx. 272. Wats. 250. Hoffm. 181.

THE Hairy Violet, which is a species of lower stature than the common one, is chiefly in flowering rather pale and somewhat darker in color. It is somewhat more frequent from the base, and by the side of the stream. It is usually found on a chalk or lime-stone soil, flowering in June or May. One specimen grew at Chestnut in Kent.

Root perennial, somewhat woody. Stem erect, branched, simple, prostrate, but not rising too far above the ground. Leaves heart-shaped, heart-shaped, pointed at the base, on both sides with short dense hairy hairs. Petioles are hairy. Radical, lanceolate, toothed. Flower stalks arise from the base, smooth, bearing a few short nodules. The calyx is divided into a pair of lanceolate, pointed lobes. Calyx brownish. Lateral petals marked with a hairy line, as in V. ciliolata. Stigmata flat. Anthers remaining in an orange-colored membrane, approaching each other, but not united. Corolla

10





ILLECEBRUM verticillatum.

Whorled Knotgrass.

PENTANDRIA Monogynia.

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* of 5 leaves, cartilaginous, inferior.
Cor. none. *Capsule* of 5 valves with 1 cell. *Seed* 1.

SPEC. CHAR. Flowers whorled, without bractæ.
 Stems procumbent.

SYN. *Illecebrum verticillatum.* *Lim. Sp. Pl.* 298.
Sm. Fl. Brit. 268. *Huds.* 100. *Wish.* 267.
Hull. 54. *Dicks. Dr. Pl.* 57. *H. Sicc. fasc.* 12. 13.
Corrigiola. Raii Syn. 160.

NO part of Britain except Cornwall and Devonshire has been hitherto known to produce this plant. It grows in moist boggy places, flowering in July, and was gathered by Mr. D. Turner and Mr. Sowerby in their western excursion two years since.

Root creeping and perennial. Herb smooth. Stems procumbent, a little branched, clothed with numerous pairs of opposite, nearly sessile, ovate, entire, rather fleshy leaves, which are accompanied above their insertion by membranous lacerated stipulæ. Tufts of flowers forming a small whorl grow out of the *axillæ* of almost every pair of leaves. The calyx consists of 5 white oblong leaves, thick and fleshy, hollowed out on the inside, and each tipped with a curved bristle. The stamina are shorter than the calyx, and stand on a kind of ring, with 5 reddish awl-shaped rays, ranged alternately with them on the same basis, which look like petals; but their insertion, and the analogy of other plants in this Natural Order, rather indicate them to be of the nature of barren filaments. We know not whether they are found in every species of *Illecebrum*. The germen is ovate, style very short, stigma red, with 5 small notches. Capsule of one cell, but formed of 5 valves, the most certain mark of the genus. Seed solitary, elliptical, tapering, round, not compressed.

ILLECEBRUM verticillatum.
Whorled Knapweed.

PERVIANDBRA Menziesii.

Gen. CHAR. Cal. of 5 leaves, cartilaginous, inferior.
Cor. none. Capsule of 5 valves with 1 cell. Seed 1.
Spec. CHAR. Flowers whorled, without bractlets.
Stems procumbent.
Syn. *Illecebrum verticillatum*. Lam. Sp. Pl. 298.
Sm. Fl. Brit. 268. Hook. 100. Hook. 267.
Mill. 54. Dick. Dr. Pl. 57. H. Sic. Jacq. 12. 13.
Corrigiola. Kun Sm. 160.

No part of Britain except Cornwall and Devonshire has been hitherto known to produce this plant. It grows in moist boggy places, flowering in July, and was gathered by Mr. D. Turner and Mr. Sowerby in their western excursion two years since.

Root creeping and perennial. Herb smooth. Stems procumbent, a little branched, clothed with numerous pairs of opposite, nearly sessile, ovate, entire, rather fleshy leaves, which are accompanied above their insertion by membranous lacinated stipules. Tufts of flowers forming a small whorl grow out of the axils of almost every pair of leaves. The calyx consists of 5 white oblong leaves, thick and fleshy, hollowed out on the inside, and each tipped with a curved point. The filaments are shorter than the calyx, and stand on a kind of ring, with 5 reddish awl-shaped rays, ranged alternately with them on the same axis, which look like petals; but their insertion, and the analogy of other plants in this Natural Order, rather indicate them to be of the nature of staminal filaments. We know not whether they are found in every species of *Illecebrum*. The germen is ovate, style very short, stigma red, with 5 small lobes. Capsule of one cell, but formed of 5 valves, the most certain mark of the genus. Seed solitary, elliptical, tapering, round, not compressed.

GENTIANA nivalis.

Small Alpine Gentian.

PENTANDRIA Digynia.

GEN. CHAR. Cor. of 1 petal, tubular at the base, destitute of honey-bearing pores. Capsf. superior, one-celled, two-valved, with 2 longitudinal receptacles. Seeds many.

SPEC. CHAR. Corolla five-cleft, funnel-shaped. Angles of the calyx even, acute. Stem many-flowered.

SYN. *Gentiana nivalis*. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 322. *Dicks. Tr. of Linn. Soc.* v. 2. 290. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 286. *With.* 280. *Hull.* 55. *Fl. Dan.* t. 17.

TRULY does this hardy little plant deserve the name of *nivalis*, for on the Alps it is only to be found about the limits of perpetual frost, and in our own country it has been observed no where but on the summits of one or two of the highest mountains of Scotland, which are seldom three months in the year without snow. It is annual, flowers in July or August, and quickly ripens its seed. We are obliged to Mr. G. Don for wild specimens.

The root is slender, tapering, and branching into a few fibres. Stem 2 or 3 inches high, erect, more or less branched, square, leafy, bearing from 2 to 6 or 7 flowers; our British specimens are generally less luxuriant than those of Switzerland. Leaves elliptical, entire, the lower ones most acute. Flowers solitary at the end of each branch, erect, slender; their tube green, the limb of a beautiful ultramarine colour, in 5 larger lobes with small cloven segments between them. The calyx is tubular, with 5 sharp, plain, (not waved,) equal angles, and as many teeth. Stamina 5, enclosed within the tube of the corolla. Styles united at their base.—The whole herb is smooth, as we believe is the case with every *Gentian*.

GENTIANA nivalis.

Small Alpine Gentian.

PELTANDRIA Dignia.

GEN. CHAR. Cor. of 1 petal, tubular at the base, the
 fissure of honey-bearing-pores. Calyx superior, one-
 celled, two-valved, with a longitudinal receptacle.

Spec. CHAR. Corolla five-lobed, funnel-shaped. Angles
 of the calyx even, acute. Stem many-flowered.
 ST. G. Gentiana nivalis. Kew. Sp. Pl. 322. Dick. Tr.
 of Linn. Soc. v. 2. 290. Sm. Fl. Brit. 285.
 Webb. 280. Hall. 25. M. D. 1. 17.

TRULY does this hardy little plant deserve the name of
 nivalis, for on the Alps it is only to be found about the limits
 of perpetual frost, and in our own country it has been observed
 no where but on the summits of one or two of the highest
 mountains of Scotland, which are seldom three months in the
 year without snow. It is annual, flowers in July or August,
 and quickly ripens its seed. We are obliged to Mr. G. Don
 for wild specimens.
 The root is slender, tapering, and branching into a few
 fibres. Stem 2 or 3 inches high, erect, more or less branched,
 square, leafy, bearing from 2 to 6 or 7 flowers; our British
 specimens are generally less luxuriant than those of Switzerland.
 Leaves elliptical, entire, the lower ones most acute. Flowers
 solitary at the end of each branch, erect, slender; their tube
 green, the limb of a beautifully ultramarine colour, in 5 larger
 lobes with small cloven segments between them. The calyx is
 tubular, with 5 sharp, plain (not waved), equal angles, and as
 many teeth. Stamens 5, enclosed within the tube of the
 corolla. Styles united at their base.—The whole herb is
 smooth, as we believe is the case with every Gentian.



July 1. 1801. Published by J. B. Smith, London.

SIBBALDIA procumbens.

*Procumbent Sibbaldia.**PENTANDRIA Pentagynia.*

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* in 10 segments. *Petals* 5, standing on the calyx. *Styles* from the side of the germen.

Seeds 5, in the bottom of the calyx.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaflets wedgeshaped, three-toothed.

SYN. *Sibbaldia procumbens.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 406.

Sm. Fl. Brit. 345. *Hudsf.* 136. *With.* 326.

Hull. 68. *Lichtf.* 175. *Dicks. H. Sicc. fasc.* 10. 12.

Pentaphylloides pumila, foliis ternis ad extremitates trifidis. *Raii Syn.* 256.

THE summits of the highland mountains abound with the *Sibbaldia procumbens*, which thrives there in a mouldering micaceous soil full as luxuriantly as in any garden, and may be found in flower throughout July. We have gathered it on Ben Lomond. The present specimen was sent by Mr. Mackay.

Roots woody, tufted and perennial. Stems short, spreading and procumbent, except sometimes at their flowering extremities, leafy, round, downy. Leaves on long footstalks with a pair of oblong acute stipulæ, like those of a rose, united to their base; leaflets three, on short partial stalks, wedgeshaped, terminating in 3 large teeth, but otherwise entire, a little hairy. Flowers in a sort of small leafy corymbus, minute and inconspicuous, with a hairy calyx cut into 10 lobes alternately larger and smaller, and bearing 5 little oblong yellow petals and as many stamina, placed on a thickened rim, as is proper to the rosaceous order to which this genus belongs. Germen of 5, rarely 10, little round embryos, each bearing a small lateral style. The seeds are dry, small and roundish.

Sir Robert Sibbald first described and figured this plant in his *Scotia Illustrata* published in 1684, and it therefore deservedly bears his name.

SIBBALDIA procumbens
Procumbent Sibbaldia.

PENTANDRIA Pentagynia.
Gen. CHAR. Cal in 10 segments. Petals 5, standing
on the calyx. Styles from the line of the germen,
beards 5, in the bottom of the calyx.
Spec. CHAR. Leaves wedge-shaped, three-toothed.
Stem. Sibbaldia procumbens. Linn. Sp. Pl. 406.
Sm. M. Bot. 375. Black. 136. Hb. 326.
Hb. 68. Light. 75. Thick H. Sm. 75. 10. 12.
Tentaculophyllodes panicul. foliis tenuis et extremis
trifidis. Lam. 57. 2. 3.

THE laminae of the leaflets are bound with the
ribbed membrane, which there is a ribbed
membrane, and as laminae as in any other, and may
be found in flower throughout the year. We have observed it on
Ben Lomond. The present specimen was sent by Mr. Mackay.
Roots woody, thick and perennating. Stems flat, prostrate
and procumbent, except towards the flower, they extend
till leaves on long pedicels with a
pair of oblong, cordate, like those of a leaf, united to
their base; leaflets three, on their petiole, we observed
remaining in a large crease, but otherwise entire, a little hairy.
Flowers in a sort of small leafy corolla, white and inco-
spicuous, with a hairy calyx cut into lobes alternate larger
and smaller, and bearing a little oblong yellow petals and as
many stamens, placed on a thickened tube, as is proper to the
robustness of the plant. This genus belongs. Genus of 5.
rarely 10, little round corolla, and bearing a small lateral
style. The seeds are dry, small and roundish.
Sir Robert Sibbald first described and named this plant in his
Scots M. Bot. published in 1754, and it therefore deserves
to bear his name.





JUNCUS biglumis.

*Two-flowered Rush.**HEXANDRIA Monogynia.*

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* of 6 leaves, permanent. *Cor.* none. *Caps.* superior, of 3 valves, with 1 or 3 cells. *Seeds* several. *Stigmas* 3.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves flat. Head terminal, of two flowers, leaning to one side, leafy at the base.

SYN. *Juncus biglumis.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 467. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 382. *Huds.* 649. *With.* 348. *Hull.* 76. *Lightf.* 1100. *Fl. Dan. t.* 120.

MR. G. DON, who favoured us with this rare plant, assures us it is seldom found on any other hill than Ben Lawers in Bredalbane; the Rev. Mr. Stuart however, its first discoverer in Britain, mentions two or three highland mountains as producing it. We are persuaded there are few British plants less known, nor any species more certainly distinct, though Mr. Lightfoot suspected it might be a variety of *J. triglumis* (see the next plate), and several botanists have since confounded them together. The learned Dr. Montin, a distinguished pupil of Linnæus, originally found the *J. biglumis* in Lapland, and described it in a note to his treatise on *Splachnum*, published in the *Amœnitates Academicæ*.

J. biglumis is perennial, and flowers in August. The little fibrous roots run deep into the boggy soil of small mountain hills. The stem is from 2 to 4 inches high, leafy, simple, round. Leaves awl-shaped, flat, erect, sheathing at their base. Flowers terminal, one above the other, and both leaning to one side, having a small bractea below them, and a longer upright leafy one surmounting the uppermost flower. Calyx-leaves lanceolate, equal, keeled, variegated with green and a dark chocolate hue. Stamina a little longer than the calyx, as is also the capsule when ripe, though the germen is not above half so long.

One flower being placed above the other decidedly marks this species.

JUNCUS biglumis.

Two-flowered Rush.

HEXANDRIA Monogamia.

GRASS. CHAR. Cal. 6 leaves permanent. Cor. nodate.
Caly. superior, of 3 valves, with 1 or 3 cells. Seeds

STRA. CHAR. 1 leaves flat. Head terminal, of two
flowers, leaning to one side, leaf at the base.
STRA. Juncus biglumis. Lam. Sp. Pl. 467. Sm. Fl.
Brit. 382. Hook. 699. W. 46. 348. Hall. 76.
Light. 1100. M. Dur. 1. 120.

MR. G. DON, who favoured us with this rare plant,
states as it is seldom found on any other hill than Ben Lawers
in Scotland; the Rev. Mr. Stuart however, its first discoverer
in Britain, mentions two or three highland mountains as pro-
ducing it. We are persuaded there are few British plants less
known; nor any species more certainly distinct, though Mr.
Lightfoot suspected it might be a variety of *J. biglumis* (the the
next plant), and several botanists have since concluded them
together. The Rev. Dr. Morison, a distinguished pupil of
Lightfoot, originally found the *J. biglumis* in Lapland, and
described it in a note to his treatise on *Salix*, published
in the *Transactions of the Society of Edinburgh*.

A high and perennial, and flowers in August. The little
stems roots run deep into the boggy soil of small mountain
hills. The stem is from 2 to 4 inches high, leafy, terete,
round. Leaves awl-shaped, flat, erect, sheathing at their base.
Flowers terminal, one above the other, and both leaning to
one side, having a small bract below them, and a longer
upright leaf on the opposite side. Calyx
leaves lanceolate, equal, cordate, variegated with green and
a dark chocolate line. Stamens a little longer than the calyx,
as is also the capsule when ripe, though the former is not
above half so long.

One flower being placed above the other, decidedly marks
this species.

JUNCUS triglumis.*Three-flowered Rush.**HELANDIA*

GEN. CHAR. Cal. of 6 leaves permanent. Cor. none. Caps. superior, of 3 valves, with 1 or 3 cells. Seeds several. Stigma 3.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves flat. Fls. terminal, erect, of three flowers, accompanied by bristles without leaves.

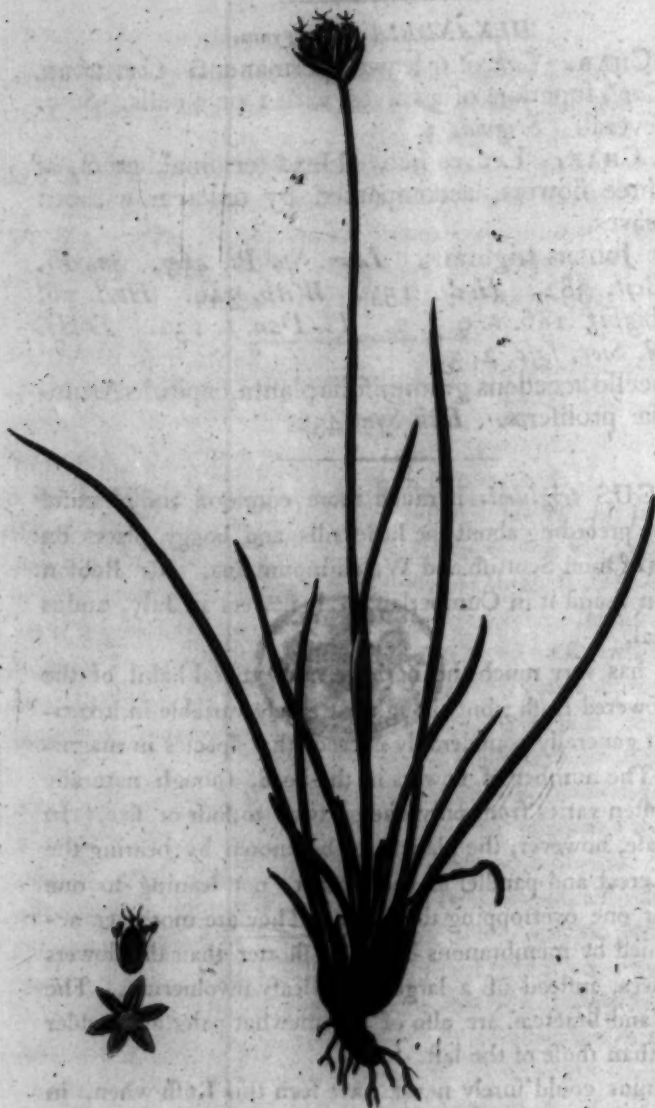
SYN. *Juncus triglumis*. *Lam. Bot. Pl.* 467. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 382. *Hall.* 151. *Walt.* 349. *Hud.* 76. *Light.* 186. t. 9. f. 2. *Fl. Dan.* t. 132. *Lich.* R. Sic. fasc. 2. 2.

Juncello accedens germanis lupanis, capitulis Arundinis prolifera. *Lam. Syn.* 430.

JUNCUS triglumis is much more common and abundant than the preceding about the hills and bogs, even up to the tops of most Scottish and Welsh mountains: Mr. Gordon has even found it in Cumberland, where it flowers in July, and is perennial.

This has very much the general habit of the Two-flowered Rush, though its habit is more luxuriant, and it generally grows in wet places in a quadrilateral. The number of leaves is 4, though naturally three; often varies from three to four or five. In every case, however, the leaves are known by bearing the flowers erect and parallel, not leaning as one side, nor one overlapping the other. They are moreover accompanied by much longer bristles than the flowers themselves, instead of a large leafy involucre. The glumes and bristles are also of a somewhat paler green than those of the last.

Dillenius could hardly have seen this Rush when, in his edition of Ray's *Synops.*, he treated it the same with *Sisypsis asperifolia*: nor was Mr. Gordon's conjecture very happy, when, in his 1st edition, he put the plant of Ray for the *Sclerurus ferrugineus* of Lichena.



July 1. 1891. Published by J. S. Sowerby, London.

JUNCUS *triglumis*.*Three-flowered Rush.**HEXANDRIA Monogynia.*

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* of 6 leaves, permanent. *Cor.* none.
Caps. superior, of 3 valves, with 1 or 3 cells. *Seeds*
 feveral. *Stigmas* 3.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves flat. Head terminal, erect, of
 three flowers, accompanied by bractæ without
 leaves.

SYN. *Juncus triglumis.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 467. *Sm. Fl.*
Brit. 382. *Hudsf.* 151. *Witb.* 349. *Hull.* 76.
Lightf. 186. *t. 9. f. 2.* *Fl. Dan. t.* 132. *Dickf.*
H. Sicc. fasc. 2. 3.

*Juncello accedens graminifolia planta, capitulis Arme-
 riæ prolifera. Raii Syn.* 430.

JUNCUS *triglumis* is much more common and plentiful
 than the preceding about the little rills and boggy places on
 the tops of most Scottish and Welch mountains. Mr. Robson
 has even found it in Cumberland. It flowers in July, and is
 perennial.

This has very much the herbage and general habit of the
 Two-flowered Rush; but though extremely variable in luxuri-
 ance, it generally considerably exceeds that species in magni-
 tude. The number of flowers in the head, though naturally
 three, often varies from only one or two, to four or five. In
 every case, however, the plant is to be known by bearing the
 flowers erect and parallel to each other, not leaning to one
 side, nor one overtopping the other. They are moreover ac-
 companied by membranous bractæ, shorter than the flowers
 themselves, instead of a large erect leafy involucre. The
 glumes and bractæ are also of a somewhat paler and redder
 brown than those of the last.

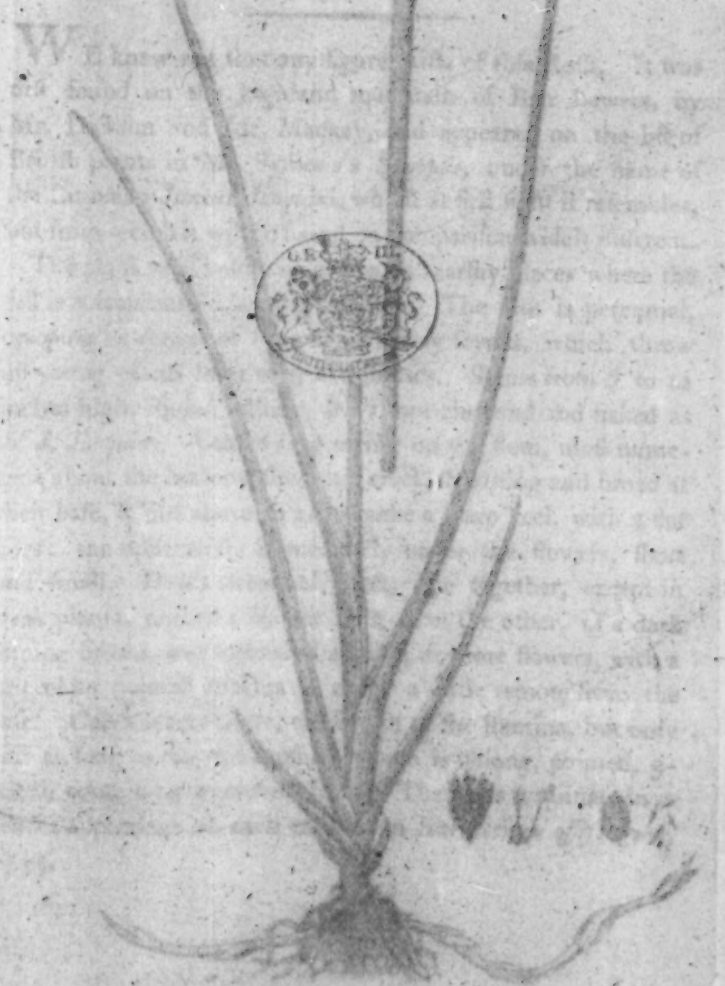
Dillenius could surely never have seen this Rush when, in
 his edition of Ray's *Synopsis*, he supposed it the same with
Scirpus caespitosus; nor was Mr. Hudson's conjecture more
 happy, when, in his 1st edition, he took the plant of Ray for
 the *Schœnus ferrugineus* of Linnæus.

JUNCUS triglumis
Three-flowered Rush.

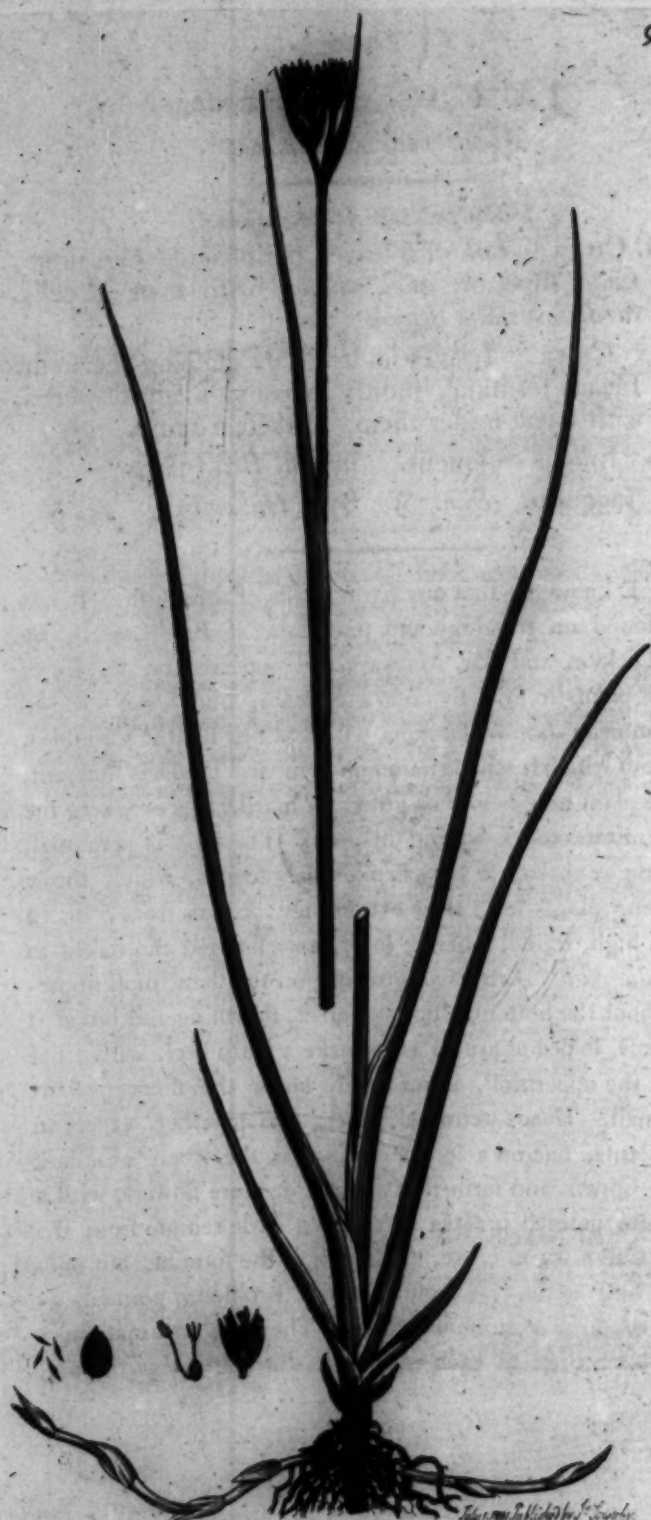
HEXANDRIA Monogamia.
GEN. CHAR. Cal. of 6 leaves, permanent. Cor. none.
Caly. superior, of 3 valves, with 1 or 3 cells. Stam.
fertil. 3.
SPEC. CHAR. Leaves flat. Head terminal, erect, of
three flowers, accompanied by bracts without
leaves.
SYN. *Juncus triglumis*. Lam. 2. Pl. 467. Sm. Fl.
Brit. 382. Webb. 121. Willd. 340. Hall. 76.
Light. 186. 1. 9. a. Pl. Dam. 1. 132. Desf.
H. Sic. 1. 2. 3.
Juncello succedens graminifolia plants capitulis Arme-
ris prolixior. Hall 374. 430.

JUNCUS triglumis is much more common and plentiful
than the preceding about the little hills and boggy places on
the tops of moor Scotch and Welsh mountains. Mr. Robson
has even found it in Cumberland. It flowers in July, and is
perennial.
This has very much the herbage and external habit of the
Two-flowered Rush; but though extremely variable in form-
ance, it generally considerably exceeds that species in mag-
nitude. The number of flowers in the head, though naturally
three, often varies from only one or two, to four or five. In
every case, however, the plant is to be known by bearing the
flowers erect and parallel to each other, not leaning to one
side, nor one overlapping the other. There are moreover ac-
companied by membranous bracts, shorter than the flowers
themselves, instead of a large and leafy involucrum. The
glumes and bracts are also of a somewhat paler and redder
brown than those of the last.
Differences could hardly have been less than this, when, in
his edition of Ray's Synops., he supposed it the same with
Juncus capillaris; nor was Mr. Robson's conjecture more
happy, when, in his 12 edition, he took the plant of Ray for
the *Juncus Juncus* of Linnaeus.

1840
 1841
 1842
 1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900



900.



Adiantum punctatum L.

JUNCUS castaneus.*Clustered Alpine Rush.**HEXANDRIA Monogynia:*

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* of 6 leaves, permanent. *Cor.* none.
Caps. superior, of 3 valves, with 1 or 3 cells.
Seeds several. *Stigmas* 3.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves folded, flat, clasping the stem.
 Heads terminal, mostly in pairs, many-flowered,
 with a leaf under them. *Bractææ* acute.

SYN. *Juncus castaneus.* *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 385.

J. Jacquini. *Sym. Syn.* 87. *Hull.* 76.

WE know not that any figure exists of this Rush. It was first found on the highland mountain of Ben Lawers, by Mr. Dickson and Mr. Mackay, and appeared on the list of British plants in Mr. Symons's *Synopsis*, under the name of the Linnæan *Juncus Jacquini*, which at first sight it resembles, but from which it will be found on comparison widely different.

The plant now before us grows in marshy places where the soil is micaceous, flowering in July. The root is perennial, creeping by means of long slender scaly scyons, which throw up young plants from their extremities. Stems from 6 to 12 inches high, round, solitary, leafy, not clustered and naked as in *J. Jacquini*. Leaves all growing on the stem, most numerous about the bottom, alternate, erect, sheathing and broad at their base, folded above so as to make a sharp keel, with 2 flat sides: the uppermost, immediately under the flowers, short and small. Heads terminal, erect, two together, except in weak plants, one on a longer stalk than the other, of a dark shining brown, and formed of about 4 or more flowers, with a lanceolate pointed bractea to each, a little remote from the base. Calyx-leaves acute, the length of the stamina, but only half as long as the ripe capsule, which is oblong, pointed, 3-celled, containing numerous seeds. The seeds terminate in a slender appendage at each end, as in *Narthecium ossifragum*,





July 1. 1801. Published by J. P. Smith. London.

ARABIS thaliana.

*Common Wall-Cress.**TETRADYNAMIA Siliquosa.*

GEN. CHAR. *Nectariferous glands* 4, oblong, scale-like, reflexed. *Cal.* closed; two of its leaves gibbous at the base. *Stigma* simple. *Pod* linear, rugose.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves hairy, more or less toothed; the radical ones on footstalks. Stem branched. Pods pointing upwards.

SYN. *Arabis thaliana.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 929. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 712. *Huds.* 292. *Wib.* 587. *Hull.* 147. *Relb.* 254. *Sibth.* 205. *Abbot.* 145. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 2. t. 49. *Dicks. H. Sicc. fasc.* 17. 12.

Turritis vulgaris ramosa. *Raii Syn.* 294.

COMMON on walls, roofs, and dry gravelly places, flowering in April.

Root annual, tapering, fibrous. Stem solitary, upright, from 2 to 10 inches high, branched, leafy, round, hairy about the base. Leaves lanceolate, hairy, unequally toothed or serrated, sometimes entire, especially when the plant is starved and diminutive; the radical ones lying close to the ground; the rest alternate, and smaller. Flowers corymbose, on slender stalks, small, white. Calyx bristly upwards. Petals erect. Nectariferous glands minute, like little curved scales at the base of the stamina, but not projecting between the calyx-leaves, nor do they seem to us constant or conspicuous enough in this or any other *Arabis* to make a generic character. The pods stand nearly erect on spreading stalks, and are linear, a little rugged, but destitute of hairiness.

The whole plant partakes of the pungent flavour of its class, but is not remarkable for any peculiar quality. After scattering its seeds in May it soon withers and disappears.

ARABIS thaliana.

Common Wall-Cress.

TETRABYMNIA. Steud.

Gen. CHAR. Herbaceous plant, 4. oblong, leaf-like, reflexed. Cal. closed; two of its leaves gibbous at the base. Sepals simple. Pet. linear, rugose.

Spec. CHAR. Leaves hairy, more or less toothed; the radiations on the stalks. Stem branched. Pods pointing upwards.

Syn. Arabis thaliana. Lam. 82. Pl. 929. Sm. Fl.

Ber. 712. Herb. 287. Willd. 147.

Roth. 254. Sibth. 202. Webb. 143. Curt. Lond.

Fig. 2. 49. Back. H. Sic. 17. 12.

Turris vulgaris thaliana. Lam. 82. 929.

COMMON on walls, rocks, and dry gravelly places, flowering in April.

Root annual, tapering, fibrous. Stem solitary, upright, from 2 to 20 inches high, branched, leafy, round, hairy about the base. Leaves pinnate, hairy, unequally toothed or serrated, sometimes entire, especially when the plant is stunted and diminutive; the radical ones lying close to the ground; the rest alternate, and linear. Flowers coriaceous, on slender stalks, small, white. Calyx slightly upward. Petals erect. Nectariferous glands at the base of the little curved lobes at the base of the calyx, but not protruding between the calyx-leaves, nor do they form a prominent or conspicuous enough in this or any other species to make a generic character. The pods stand nearly erect on spreading stalks, and are linear, a little rugose, but destitute of hair.

The whole plant partakes of the pungent flavour of its class, but is not remarkable for any peculiar quality. After sowing its seeds in May it soon withers and disappears.

EXHIBITION MUSEUM

May 1st - 1876

EXHIBITION MUSEUM

The following is a list of the
specimens of the various
plants and animals
which have been
collected by the
Museum of the
University of
California, and
which are now
on display in the
Museum of the
University of
California.



TRIDUUM

902



July 1, 1880. Published by R. & L. L. L. L.

ERODIUM *moschatum*;
Musky Stork's-bill.

MONADELPHIA Pentandria.

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* 5-leaved. *Petals* 5. *Honey-glands* 5. *Barren filaments* 5. *Fruit* beaked, separating into 5 capsules, each tipped with a long spiral awn, bearded on the inside.

SPEC. CHAR. Flower-stalks many-flowered. Leaves pinnate; leaflets nearly sessile, elliptical, unequally cut.

SYN. *Erodium moschatum.* *L'Herit. in Ait. H. Kew.* v. 2. 414. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 728.

Geranium moschatum. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 951. *Huds.* 300. *Witb.* 609. *Hull.* 153. *Raii Syn.* 358.

A RECENT discovery of the Rev. Mr. Abbot's on Ampt-hill warren, Bedfordshire, who favoured us with this truly wild specimen in April, 1801. The plant sometimes occurs in elevated pastures, most frequently in Yorkshire and Westmoreland, flowering throughout the summer.

Root branched, tapering, somewhat fleshy, annual. Stems spreading close to the ground, leafy, round, hairy. Leaves alternate, composed of many pairs of almost sessile, elliptical, broad, hairy leaflets, unequally serrated or cut at their edges, with an odd terminal one, often united to the next pair. Stipulæ membranous. Flower-stalks radical or axillary, curved and spreading, bearing an umbel of several pretty rose-coloured flowers, with a round toothed general involucre. Calyx tipped with red glands. Fertile stamina toothed on each side at their base; the barren ones broad and entire.

The whole herb is hairy and viscid, diffusing a strong musky fragrance, for which it is sometimes kept in gardens, and by which it is known from the common *E. cicutarium*, as well as by its broader and less divided leaflets.

ERODIUM moschatum

Musk Storax-Will.

MONADIPHYLLA Pastinaca.

GEN. CHAR. Cal 5-leaved. Petals 5. Honey-glands 5.
Barren filaments 5. Fruit beaked, separating into
5 capsules, each tipped with a long spiral awn,
beaked on the inside.

SPEC. CHAR. Flower-stalks many-flowered. Leaves
pinnate; leaflets nearly sessile, elliptical, unequally

cut.

SYN. Erodium moschatum. M. Hart. in M. H. Kew.

W. 2. 114. Sm. Fl. Brit. 728.

GERANIUM moschatum. Lam. Sp. Pl. 951. Herb. 300.

W. 2. 114. Sm. Fl. Brit. 728.

A RECENT discovery of the Rev. Mr. Abbot's on Amp-
till Warren, Bedfordshire, who favoured us with this truly wild
specimen in April, 1801. The plant sometimes occurs in
divided parts, most frequently in Yorkshire and Westmore-
land, flowering throughout the summer.
Root branched, tapering, somewhat fleshy, annual. Stems
erect, close to the ground, leafy, round, hairy. Leaves al-
ternate, composed of many pairs of short, sessile, elliptical,
broad, hairy leaflets, unequally, serrated or cut at their edges,
with an odd terminal one, often united to the next pair.
Subula membranous. Flower-stalks radical or axillary,
erect and spreading, bearing an umbel of several pretty rose-
coloured flowers, with a round toothed general involucre.
Calyx tipped with red glands. Fertilis stamina toothed on each
side at their base; the barren ones broad and entire.
The whole herb is hairy and viscid, diffusing a strong musky
fragrance, for which it is sometimes kept in gardens, and by
which it is known from the common *E. citrarium*, as well
as by its broader and less divided leaflets.

TRIFOLIUM repens

White Clover

Trifolium repens L. var. repens. This is the most common of the clovers, and is found in all parts of the country. It is a very hardy plant, and is able to withstand the most severe frosts.

Size. C. repens. This is the most common of the clovers, and is found in all parts of the country. It is a very hardy plant, and is able to withstand the most severe frosts.

Size. Trifolium repens. This is the most common of the clovers, and is found in all parts of the country. It is a very hardy plant, and is able to withstand the most severe frosts.

Size. Trifolium repens. This is the most common of the clovers, and is found in all parts of the country. It is a very hardy plant, and is able to withstand the most severe frosts.

Size. Trifolium repens. This is the most common of the clovers, and is found in all parts of the country. It is a very hardy plant, and is able to withstand the most severe frosts.

Size. Trifolium repens. This is the most common of the clovers, and is found in all parts of the country. It is a very hardy plant, and is able to withstand the most severe frosts.

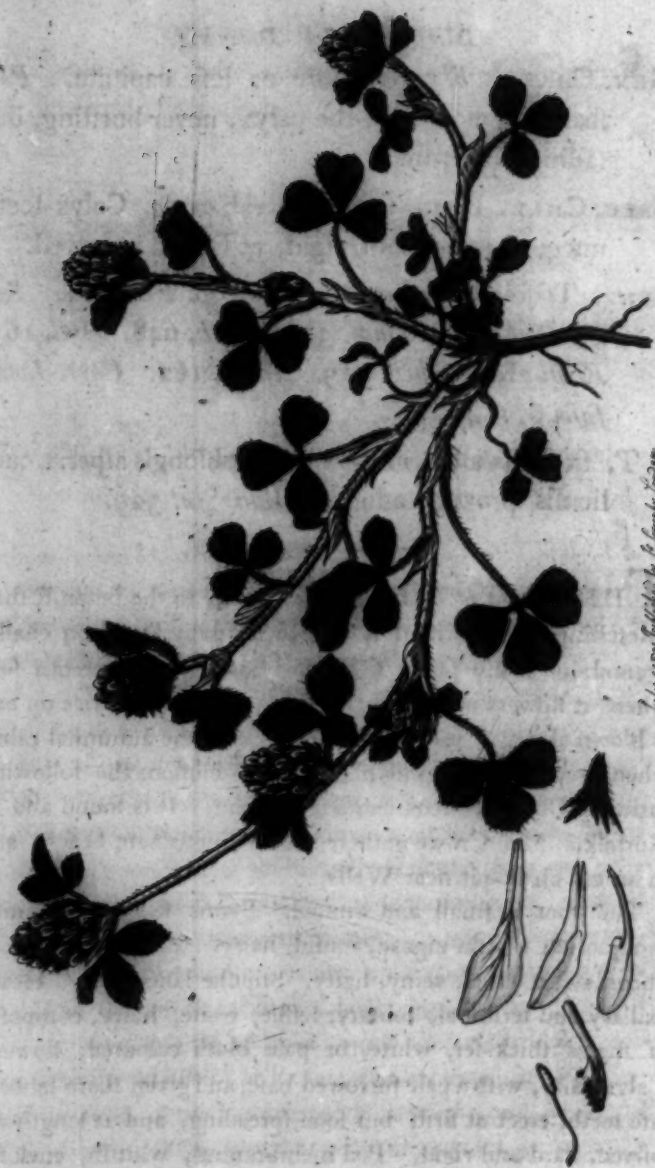
Size. Trifolium repens. This is the most common of the clovers, and is found in all parts of the country. It is a very hardy plant, and is able to withstand the most severe frosts.

Size. Trifolium repens. This is the most common of the clovers, and is found in all parts of the country. It is a very hardy plant, and is able to withstand the most severe frosts.

Size. Trifolium repens. This is the most common of the clovers, and is found in all parts of the country. It is a very hardy plant, and is able to withstand the most severe frosts.

Size. Trifolium repens. This is the most common of the clovers, and is found in all parts of the country. It is a very hardy plant, and is able to withstand the most severe frosts.





Julia corniculata by A. C. Smith

TRIFOLIUM scabrum.

Rough Trefoil.

DIADELPHIA Decandria.

GEN. CHAR. *Flowers* more or less capitate. *Pod* scarcely longer than the calyx, never bursting, but falling off entire.

SPEC. CHAR. Heads sessile, lateral, ovate. Calyx-teeth unequal, permanent, rigid, at length recurved.

SYN. *Trifolium scabrum.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1084. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 788. *Huds.* 327. *Witb.* 648. *Hull.* 163. *Relb.* 282. *Sibth.* 229. *Abbot.* 162. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 6. t. 48.

T. flosculis albis, in glomerulis oblongis asperis, cauliculis proximè adnatis. *Raii Syn.* 329.

THIS species of Trefoil, more curious to the botanist than interesting to the farmer, is only occasionally found on chalky ground, or in dry sandy fields that lie over a calcareous soil, where it flowers in May or June, and then soon dries up and is blown about, scattering its seeds against the autumnal rains, when they produce young plants which blossom the following spring. Our specimens came from Kent. It is found also in Norfolk. Mr. Crowe gathered it on Snettisham beach, and in an old chalk-pit near Wells.

The root is small and annual. Stems several, prostrate, rigid, often a little zigzag, round, hairy. Leaflets obovate or obcordate, toothed, veiny, hairy. Stipulæ lanceolate. Heads axillary and terminal, solitary, sessile, ovate, hairy, composed of many thick-set, white, or pale blush-coloured, flowers. Calyx hairy, with a pale furrowed base, and green sharp lanceolate teeth, erect at first, but soon spreading, and at length recurved, hard and rigid. Pod membranous, whitish, enclosed in the calyx. Seed yellowish.

TRIFOLIUM repens.

Rough Trifolium.

DIPLODENDRA Dendroica.

GEN. CHAR. Flowers more or less capitate. Pod scarcely longer than the calyx, never bursting, but falling off entire.

SPEC. CHAR. Heads sessile, lateral, ovate. Calyx-teeth unequal, permanent, rigid, at length recurved.

SYN. Trifolium repens. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1084. Sm.
H. Brit. 788: Fluk. 327. W. 648. Thell. 163.
Rab. 282. Sibth. 229. Webb. 122. Curt. Lond.
fig. d. v. 48.

T. floccosus albid. in glomeratis oblongis specie can-
liculis proxime adnatis. R. 229. 329.

THIS species of Trifolium, more common to the botanist than interesting to the farmer, is only occasionally found on chalky ground, or in dry sandy fields that lie over a calcareous soil, where it flowers in May or June, and then soon dies up and is blown about, scattering its seeds against the autumn rains, when they produce young plants which blossom the following spring. One specimen came from Kent. It is found also in Norfolk. Mr. Crowe gathered it on Southham beach, and in an old chalk-pit near Wells.

The root is small and annual. Stems several, prostrate, rigid; often a little zigzag, round, hairy. Leaves ovate or obcordate, toothed, veiny, hairy. Stipules lanceolate. Heads axillary and terminal, sessile, ovate, hairy, composed of many thick-set, white or pale bluish-coloured, flowers. Calyx hairy, with a pale furrowed pale, and green sharp-lanceolate teeth, erect at first, but soon spreading, and at length re-curved, hard and rigid. Pod membranous, whitish, enclosed in the calyx. Seed yellowish.

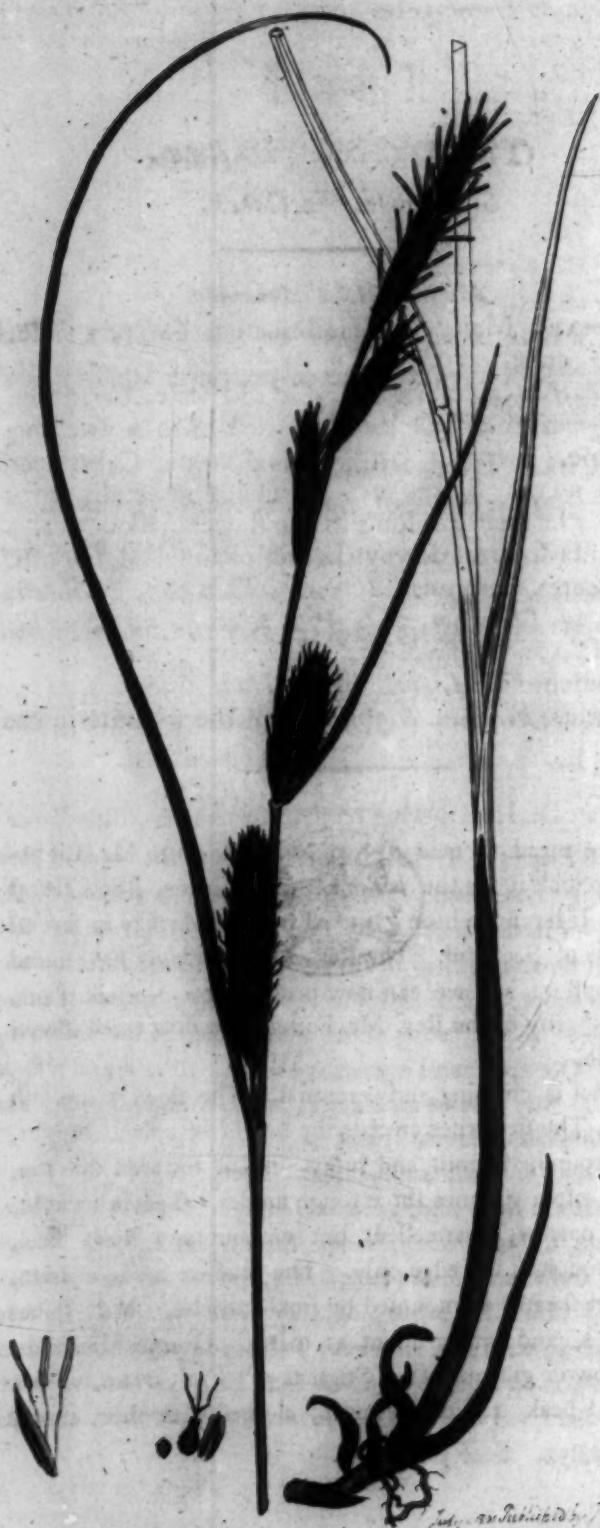
C. *E. Y. filiformis**filiformis* Carex.*filiformis* Carex.GEN. CHAR. Male, *filiformis*, Cat. of 1 scale. Corolla.Female, *filiformis*, Cat. of 1 scale. Corolla. Stigma 2 lobed. Anther with a swelling tube.SPEC. CHAR. *filiformis* generally 2-3. Sheath nearly as long as the flower-stalks. Leaves pointed, *filiformis*. Leaves channelled, smooth.SYN. Carex *filiformis* Lenz. Fl. 1305. Gooden. Tr. of L. Soc. 2. 1797. 10. f. 5. Bot. Fl. Brit. 1804. Vahl. 7. 207.

C. tomentosa Lightf. Huds. 650.

C. birta. Fl. Dan. 1. 375. Cat. the separate spike.

THE late Mr. Lightfoot, having received specimens of this Carex from some remote part of the north, sent them to Mr. Lightfoot, who took it to be the same as the one. (See Tr. of L. Soc.) It has been found in several other parts of Scotland. Mr. Williams has found it in Shropshire, and we can now buy it as a Norfolk plant, on the authority of Mr. Forster, who discovered it wild near Stoke.

The root is creeping and perennial. The flowers are out in June. The stem rises erect to the height of a foot, straight, slender, smooth, green and juicy, except towards the top, where it often assumes three rough angles. Leaves upright, straight, narrow, channelled, but without any sharp keel, pointed, rough at the edge only. The bractes are like them, with short bristles associated by small particles. Male spikes generally 2, and sometimes 3. Glumes blackish with yellow or greenish. Stigma 2 lobed. Fruit ovate, with a short bird beak; rough and hairy, clothed with short hairs down.



Ind. - var. puberula L. f. low by

C A R E X filiformis!

Slender-leaved Carex.

MONOECLIA Triandria.

GEN. CHAR. Male, *Catkin* imbricated. *Cal.* of 1 scale; *Cor.* none.

Female, *Catkin* imbricated. *Cal.* of 1 scale. *Cor.* none. *Stigmas* 2 or 3. *Seed* clothed with a swelling tunic.

SPEC. CHAR. Spikes ovate; males generally two. Sheaths nearly as long as the flower-stalks. Scales pointed. Fruit downy. Leaves channelled, smooth.

SYN. *Carex filiformis.* Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 1385. *Gooden. Tr. of Linn. Soc.* v. 2. 172. t. 20. f. 5. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 1008. *With.* 97. *Hull.* 207.

C. tomentosa. *Lightf.* 553. *Huds.* 650.

C. hirta. *Fl. Dan.* t. 379, except the separate spike.

THE late Dr. Hope having received specimens of this *Carex* from some meadows near Ayr, made it known to Mr. Lightfoot, who took it for the *tomentosa* of Linnæus. [(See *Tr. of L. Soc.*) It has since been gathered by Mr. Mackay in several other parts of Scotland. The Rev. Mr. Williams has found it in Shropshire, and we can now boast it as a Norfolk plant, on the authority of the Rev. Mr. Forby, who discovered it wild near Stoke.

The root is creeping and perennial. The flowers are out in June. The stem rises erect to the height of 2 feet, straight, slender, round, smooth and rushy, except towards the top, where it often assumes three rough angles. Leaves upright, straight, narrow, channelled, but without any sharp keel, pointed, rough at the edge only. The bractæ are like them, with short sheaths surmounted by small auricles. Male spikes generally 2, and female about as many. Glumes blackish, with yellow or greenish ribs. Stigmas 3. Fruit ovate, with a short bifid beak, ribbed, blackish, clothed with short tawny down.

CAREX filiformis
Slender-leaved Carex.

MONOCOTYLEDONACEAE.

GRASS. CAREX. Male, Culm imbricated. Cul of 1 scale.
Gr. none.
Female, Culm imbricated. Cul of 1 scale. Gr. none.
Stem 2 or 3. Stems clothed with a swelling
tunic.
SPEC. CAREX. Spikes ovate; males generally two.
Sheaths nearly as long as the flower-stalks. Scales
pointed. Fruit downy. Leaves channelled, smooth.
Syr. Carex filiformis, Link. & R. 1835. Gooden.
Tr. of Amer. Soc. 2. 172. A. 20. 7. 3. 3m. Pl.
Bot. 1838. Herb. of. 1844. 207.
C. lomandra, Light. 258. Herb. 650.
C. hirta, M. Dan. A. 379, except the separate spike.

THE late Dr. Hope having received specimens of this Carex
from some meadows near Ayr, made it known to Mr. Light-
foot, who took it for the twaright of Linnæus. (See Tr. of
A. Soc.) It has since been gathered by Mr. Mackay in several
other parts of Scotland. The Rev. Mr. Williams has found
it in Shropshire, and we can now boast it as a Norfolk plant,
on the authority of the Rev. Mr. Forby, who discovered it wild
near Stoke.

The root is creeping and perennial. The flowers are out
in June. The stem rises erect to the height of a foot, straight,
tender, round, smooth and rusty, except towards the top,
where it often assumes three rough angles. Leaves upright,
straight, narrow, channelled, but without any sharp keel,
pointed, rough at the edges only. The bracts are like them,
with short sheaths surmounted by small awicles. Male spikes
generally 2, and female about as many. Glumes blackish,
with yellow or greenish ribs. Siliques 3. Fruit ovate, with a
short blunt beak, ribbed, blackish, clothed with short tan-
down.

PHASCOM curvicollem.

Cricket-faltered Earth-Moss.

CRYPTOGAMA Naja.

GEN. CHAR. Capsule entire, without any separate lid, deciduous. Pet minute, deciduous.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves none. Pet minute, deciduous, bearded, spreading. Capsule elliptical, terminated in a recurved beak.

SYM. Phascom curvicollem. *Naja*. *Cope*. 1. 31. 1. 11. *Dickl. Cope*. *falc.* 2. 1. *St. Stee*. *falc.* 4. 1. *Willd.* 786. *Hall*. 152. *Schreb.* *epich* 58.

FOUND on dry grassy fields, by Mr. Dickson, to whom we are obliged for this specimen.

Grows in patches. The roots are of a suberous fibre. Leaves all radical, lanceolate, entire, furnished with a red prominent midrib, which terminates in a taper beak of *ovate*. From the centre of the leaves grows a solitary stalk, about their own length, becoming more and more curved, so as to bury in the earth its lower part, which is a small brown capsule, much enlarged by a short slightly curved beak. The capsule is enclosed in a small, deciduous, spreading lid.

It is not an uncommon plant for its small size, which is an object it is hoped may be rendered more conspicuous by the illustration and description given at the end of the volume.



PHASCOM Naja suberum.

Long-faltered Earth-Moss.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves none. Pet minute, deciduous, spreading. Capsule entire, bearded, spreading at each end, terminated in a long beak.

SYM. Phascom Naja suberum. *Willd.* 787. *Hall*. 152.

FOUND on dry grassy fields, by Mr. Dickson, to whom we are obliged for this specimen. It is not an uncommon plant for its small size, which is an object it is hoped may be rendered more conspicuous by the illustration and description given at the end of the volume.



Sept. 1. 1801. Drawn by J. A. Smith, London.

PHASCUM curvicollum.

Crooked-stalked Earth-Moss.

CRYPTOGAMIA Musci.

GEN. CHAR. Capsule ovate, without any separate lid, deciduous. Veil minute, deciduous.

SPEC. CHAR. Stem none. Leaves lanceolate, bearded, spreading. Capsule elliptical, terminal, on a recurved stalk.

SYN. Phascum curvicollum. Hedw. Crypt. v. 1. 31. t. 11. Dickf. Crypt. fasc. 2. 1. H. Sicc. fasc. 4. 20. With. 786. Hull. 252. Sebrad. Spicil. 58.

FOUND on dry grassy spots near Croydon by Mr. Dickson, to whom we are obliged for this specimen.

It grows in patches. The root is formed of numerous fibres. Leaves all radical, lanceolate, entire, furnished with a red prominent midrib, which terminates in a taper beard or *arista*. From the centre of the leaves springs a solitary naked stalk, about their own length, brownish, soon becoming recurved, so as to bury in the earth the fruit it bears, which is a small brown capsule, exactly elliptical, terminated by a short slightly oblique point. The veil is short and conical, soon falling off.

The ripe capsule is to be found about May.

Having in our 5th volume unluckily mistaken another plant for this, which with regard to such minute objects it is hoped may be pardoned, we would wish to change the synonyms and characters given at t. 330, for the following.

PHASCUM rectum.

Long-stalked Earth-Moss.

SPEC. CHAR. Stem none. Leaves ovate, beardless, spreading. Capsule ovate, tapering at each end, terminal, on a straightish stalk.

SYN. Phascum rectum. With. 787. t. 18. f. 1. Hull. 252.

WE have received this from Newmarket and Denbighshire. It differs from *P. curvicollum* in having beardless, though pointed, leaves, a longer and nearly upright stalk, and longer-pointed capsule.

PHASCOM curvicolium.
Crooked-barked Earth-Moss.

CRYPTOGAMIA. Moss.

GEN. CHAR. Capsule ovate, without any separate lid, deciduous. Vell minute, deciduous.
SPEC. CHAR. Stem none. Leaves lanceolate, bearded, spreading. Capsule elliptical, terminal, on a re-curved stalk.
SYN. *Phascom curvicolium*. Hedw. *Cyp. v. 1. 31.*
1. 1. Dick. Cyp. fol. 2. 1. H. Sch. fol. 4. 20.
WILL. 786. Hall. 252. Schreb. *Spm. 28.*

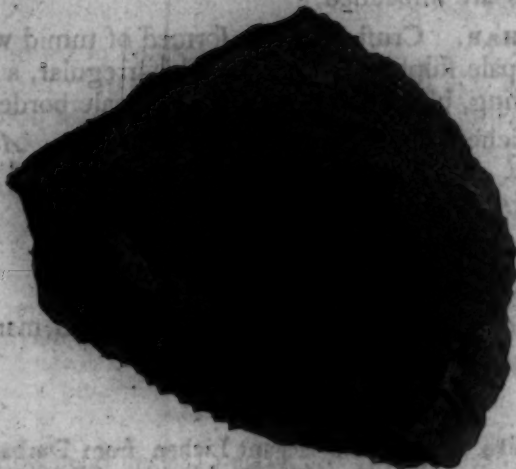
FOUND on dry grassy spots near Croydon by Mr. Dickson, to whom we are obliged for this specimen.
It grows in patches. The root is formed of numerous fibres. Leaves all radical, lanceolate, entire, furnished with a red prominent midrib, which terminates in a taper beard or style. From the centre of the leaves springs a solitary naked stalk, about their own length, brownish, soon becoming recurved, so as to bury in the earth the fruit it bears, which is a small brown capsule, exactly elliptical, terminated by a short slightly oblique point. The vell is short and conical, soon falling off. The ripe capsule is to be found about May.
Having in our 4th volume unobscurely mistaken another place for this, which with regard to such minute objects it is hoped may be pardoned, we would wish to change the synonymy and characters given at A 320, for the following.

PHASCOM rectum.
Long-barked Earth-Moss.

SPEC. CHAR. Stem none. Leaves ovate, beardless, spreading. Capsule ovate, tapering at each end, terminal, on a straightish stalk.
SYN. *Phascom rectum*. Will. 787. A 18. F. 1. Hall. 252.

WE have received this from Newmarket and Denbighshire. It differs from *P. curvicolium* in having beardless, though pointed, leaves, a longer and nearly upright stalk, and longer pointed capsule.





LICHEN ventosus.

Red-spangled Tartareous Lichen.

CRYPTOGAMIA Alga.

GEN. CHAR. Male, scattered warts.

Female, smooth shields or tubercles, in which the seeds are imbedded.

SPEC. CHAR. Crust rugged, formed of tumid warts, of a pale sulphur-colour. Shields irregular, a little swelling, blood-red, with a narrow pale border.

SYN. Lichen ventosus. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1607. *Acbar. Prod.* 46. *Huds.* 527. *Wub.* v. 4, 16. *Hull.* 288. *Lightf.* 806. *Dicks. H. Sicc. fasc.* 5. 23.*L. cruentus.* *Web. Goett.* 184. t. 1.*L. gelidus.* *Huds.* 528.*Lichenoides tartareum lividum, scutellis rufis, margine exili.* *Dill. Musc.* 133. t. 18. f. 14.

WE have received this elegant Lichen from Durham by favour of the Rev. Mr. Harriman, and have ourselves gathered it in great perfection on Ben Lomond; on Casterton Fell, near Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmoreland; and in some other places. It grows on large exposed stones of the granite kind.

The crust spreads in patches 6 or 8 inches broad, and may in moist weather be pared off entire from the rock. It is moderately thick, apparently a congeries of crowded swelling smooth (not mealy) warts, of a pale yellowish green or sulphur-colour, which however changes to a tolerably pure white in the course of one winter's growth, for the plant appears to last several years. The shields are numerous, scattered, of a beautiful crimson or blood-red, irregular in size and shape, a little tumid, and encompassed by a margin of the colour of the crust, becoming narrower and stained with red by age. Little black rugged warts are also scattered over the surface of the crust, or in its cracks; we can only guess them to be the male part of the fructification. The old shields turn black in decay, and often bear young ones.

That this when white is the *L. gelidus* of Mr. Hudson, I ventured many years ago to presume from his description, and the synonym (though wrong transcribed in the *Fl. Angl.*) of Dillenius. For the true *gelidus* see our v. 10. t. 699.

LICHEN ventosus.
Red-fringed Tartarum Lichen.

CRYPTOGAMIA algae.

GRN. CHAR. Male, scattered warts.
Females, smooth shields or tubercles, in which the seeds are imbedded.

SPEC. CHAR. Crust ragged, formed of tumid warts, of a pale sulphur-colour. Shields irregular, a little swelling, blood-red, with a narrow pale border.

Syn. *Lichen ventosus*. Lam. Sp. Pl. 1607. Kuhn. Prodr. 48. Hedl. 527. Wulf. v. 4. 16. Hall. 282. Light. 806. Dick. H. Sic. 16. 5. 23.

L. cruentus. Web. Germ. 184. v. 1.

L. gelidus. Hedl. 528.

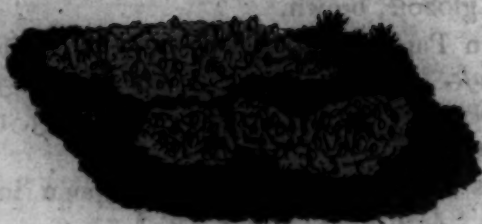
Lichenoides tartarum lividum, *fontinalis* var., margins exill. Diff. Alpe. 133. v. 18. 1. 14.

WE have received this elegant Lichen from Dartmoor by favour of the Rev. Mr. Harman, and have ourselves gathered it in great perfection on Ben Lomond; on Causton Fell, near Killybeg, Westmoreland; and in some other places. It grows on large exposed stones of the granite kind. The crust spreads in patches 6 or 8 inches broad, and may in moist weather be pared off entire from the rock. It is moderately thick, apparently a congeries of crowded swelling smooth (not mealy) warts of a pale yellowish green or sulphur-colour, which however changes to a tolerably pure white in the course of one winter's growth, the margin appears to last several years. The shields are numerous, scattered, of a beautiful crimson or blood-red, irregular in size and shape, a little tumid, and accompanied by a margin of the colour of the crust, becoming narrower and thinner with age. Little black ragged warts are also scattered over the surface of the crust, or in its cracks; we can only guess them to be the male part of the fructification. The old shields turn black in decay, and often bear young ones. That this when white is the *L. gelidus* of Mr. Hudson, I ventured many years ago to presume from his description, and the synonym (though wrong transcribed in the *K. Mag.*) of Dillenius. For the true *gelidus* see our v. 10. p. 699.

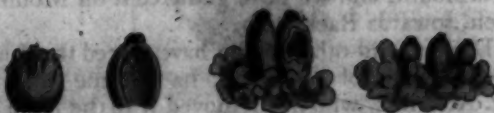


[illegible]

1940-1941



10-10-10 on the exposed bedrock in the main fault.



and others whose date is found in unprinted matter. The only

Aug. 6, 1901. Published by J. L. Gower, London.

LICHEN Papillaria.

Papillary Lichen.

CRYPTOGAMIA *Algæ.*

GEN. CHAR. Male, scattered warts.

Female, smooth shields or tubercles, in which the seeds are imbedded.

SPEC. CHAR. Cartilaginous; leaflets minute, rounded, imbricated. Stems mostly simple, erect, short, tubular, inflated, whitish. Tubercles terminal, solitary, globose, brown.

SYN. Lichen Papillaria. *Achar. Prod.* 88. *Dickf. Crypt. fasc.* 1. 13. *Witb. v.* 4. 45. *Hull.* 305.

L. madreporæformis, *Wulf. in Jacq. Coll. v.* 3. 105. *t.* 3. *f.* 2.

Coralloides minimum fragile, *Madreporæ instar pascens.* *Dill. Musc.* 107. *t.* 16. *f.* 28.

FOUND on dry exposed heaths in the winter season. Dillenius mentions it as growing near Farnham. Mr. D. Turner sent it from Yarmouth, and we have gathered it on Mousehold heath, Norwich, towards Rackheath.

Surely Mr. Dickson and others, who have placed this Lichen in the Linnæan division of *fruticulosi*, have come nearer the truth than Dr. Acharius, who has removed it to the same tribe with *L. corallinus*. We venture in this instance therefore to dissent from his opinion, and to refer the plant in question to his 23d tribe, *Cladonia*, consisting of *L. uncialis*, *rangiferinus*, and others, whose basis is formed of imbricated leaves, which bear tubular stalks, fructifying at the summit. The crust of *L. Papillaria* is decidedly such, though minute. The stalks or stems stand more or less closely, upright, and are very short, generally simple, hollow and inflated. Dillenius and Wulfen represent a more slender and branched variety, which more nearly approaches the other *Cladonia*. Round brown solitary little tubercles terminate each stem.

We can by no means consider Weber's *L. fragilis* as having any thing to do with the above, but rather presume he intended our *fragilis* *t.* 114. *f.* 1, and has misquoted Dillenius and Haller.

1. *Explanatory*

Gen. Chas. S. ...

2-20-68 10:15 AM 10-1-68

1990

100

1000

1974

1990

100

1881



100

51

100





Aug. 9. 1801. Published by Jas. Sowerby, London.

FUCUS gigartinus.

Grape-seed Fucus.

CRYPTOGAMIA *Algæ.*

GEN. CHAR. *Seeds* produced in clustered tubercles, which burst at their summits.

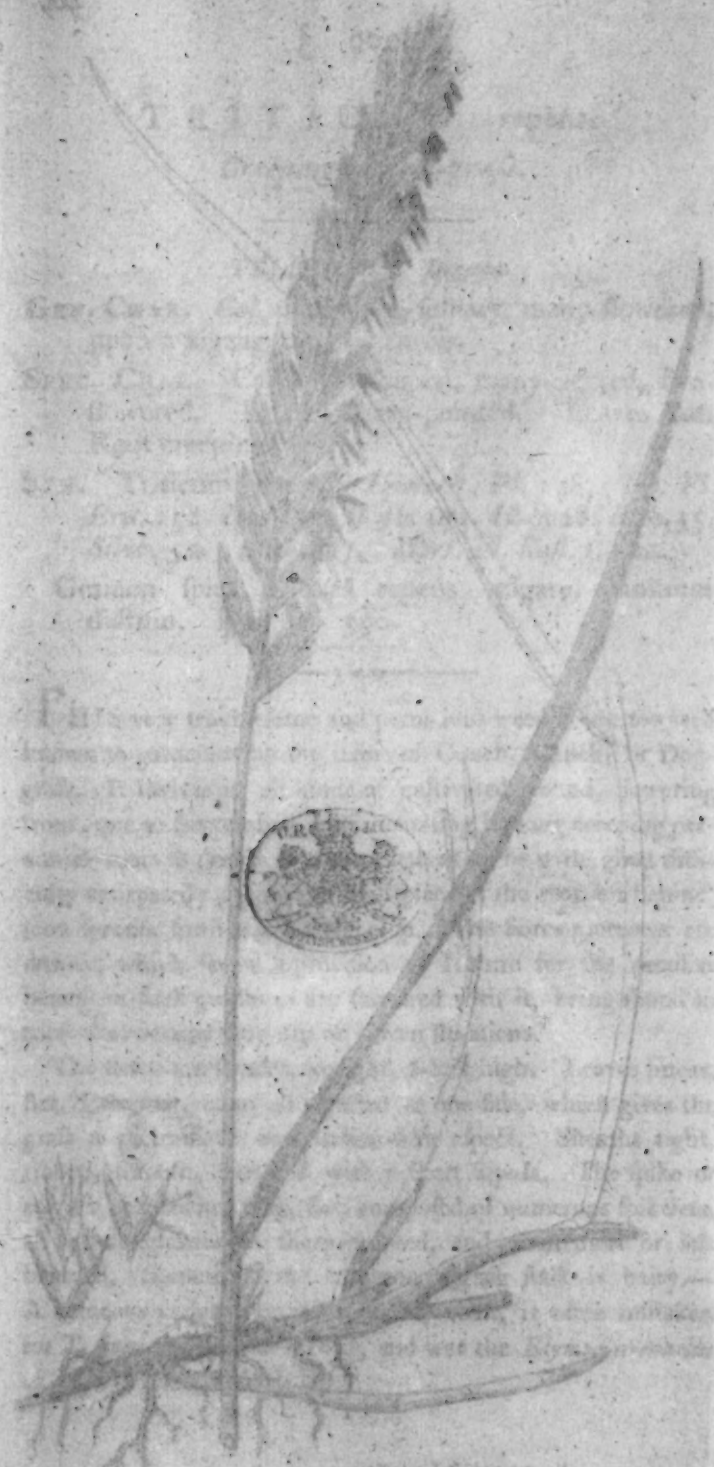
SPEC. CHAR. Frond cartilaginous, forked, branched; branches linear, pointed, set with spinous teeth. Fruit globose, lateral, sessile.

SYN. *Fucus gigartinus.* *Linn. Syst. Veg. ed. 13.* 816.
Gooden. and Woodw. Tr. of Linn. Soc. v. 3. 183.
With. v. 4. III. *Hull.* 323.

F. pistillatus. *Gmel. Fuci* 159. *t.* 18. *f.* 1.

THE late excellent Dr. Wenman of All Souls College, Oxford, was the original finder of this rare *Fucus* on the Cornish coast; for the other specimens alluded to in the Linnæan Transactions were gathered by Loesling at St. Ubes in Portugal. We are however enabled to confirm Dr. Wenman's discovery, by means of one fine specimen found by Dr. Maccullock, growing on a bank of *Sabella*, in Mounts-bay, near Newlyn, Cornwall. It has been sent to Mr. D. Turner by Professor Mertens of Bremen, under the name of *F. pistillatus* of Gmelin.

Many fronds grow from one callous base, and are various in height from 2 to 5 inches; their substance is rigid and horny; their colour blackish at the base, dull-red upwards, paler and often greenish at the summits. Each frond is linear, flattish, forked, and variously branched, ending in taper points, and furnished in the upper part chiefly with spinous teeth, the rudiments of branches. The fructification is striking and characteristic, consisting of dark-red sessile lateral globules, containing a cluster of seeds, which at length come forth at a terminal orifice.





TRITICUM repens.

Creeping Wheat-grass.

TRIANDRIA Digynia.

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* of 2 valves, solitary, many-flowered, upon a zigzag toothed *rachis*.

SPEC. CHAR. Calyx awl-shaped, many-nerved, five-flowered. Florets sharp-pointed. Leaves flat. Root creeping.

SYN. *Triticum repens.* Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 128. Sm. *Fl. Brit.* 158. Hudf. 57. Witb. 173. Hull. 28. Relb. 55. Sibth. 52. Abbot. 27. Mart. *Fl. Rust.* t. 124.

Gramen spicâ triticeâ repens vulgare, caninum dictum. Raii *Syn.* 390.

THIS very troublesome and pernicious weed is but too well known to gardeners by the name of Couch, Quick, or Dog-grass. It thrives in all kinds of cultivated ground, flowering from June to September, and insinuating its long creeping perennial roots so deeply into the earth as to be with great difficulty extirpated; for a very small piece of the root left behind, soon sprouts forth into a fresh crop. The fibres moreover are downy, which seems a provision of Nature for the peculiar benefit of such grasses as are favoured with it, being found in most that occupy very dry or barren situations.

The stems are slender, upright, 2-feet high. Leaves linear, flat, spreading, often all directed to one side, which gives the grass a picturesque and Indian-like aspect. Sheaths tight, ribbed, smooth, crowned with a short stipula. The spike or ear is 2 or 3 inches long, flat, composed of numerous spikelets, all whose glumes are sharp-pointed, and often more or less bearded. Sometimes the common zigzag stalk is hairy.—A glaucous variety, common on the coast, is often mistaken for *T. junceum*, see our t. 814, and was the *Elymus arenarius* of Mr. Hudson's 1st edition.

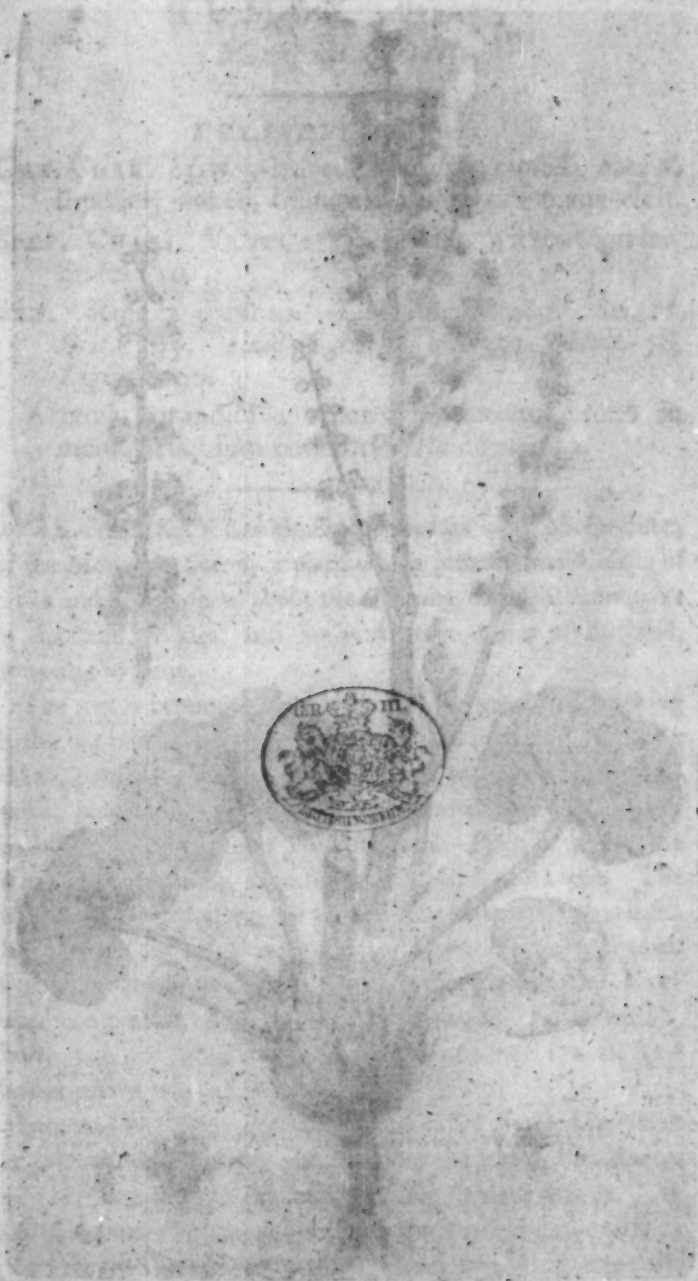
TRITICUM

Creeping in grass

TRITICUM

Gen. CHAR. Cul of a single solitary many flowered
upon a zigzag toothed rachis.
Stem CHAR. Culms and branches many-jointed, the
flowered. Panicle branched, leaves flat.
Root creeping.
Stem. Triticum repens. Linn. Sp. Pl. 128. 25. Fr.
Bark 158. Linn. Sp. Pl. 128. 25. Fr.
Bark 158. Linn. Sp. Pl. 128. 25. Fr.
Grass. First named repens, because
diffuse. Linn. Sp. Pl. 128.

THIS very troublesome and pernicious weed is not so well
known in gardens by the name of Couch, Chick, or Dog-
grass. It thrives in all kinds of cultivated ground, flowering
from June to September, and increasing by its creeping per-
ennial roots to decay into the earth as well with great diffi-
culty extracted; for a very small piece of the root left behind
soon grows forth into a fresh crop. The fibres moreover are
downy, which seems a provision of Nature for the peculiar
benefit of such grasses as are sown with it, being found in
most that occupy very dry or barren situations.
The stems are slender, upright, a-foot high. Leaves linear,
the spreading often all directed to one side, which gives the
grass a prostrate and wind-like appearance. The spike or
ribbed, smooth, covered with a downy hair. The base or
corolla is of a slender form, the composed of narrow, pointed
all whole glumes are very pointed, and often more or less
bearded. Sometimes the common spike is hairy—
A glume variety, common on the coast, is often mistaken
for T. repens, but it is not, and was the first named
at the London Botanical Society.





Aug. 3. 1844. Collected by J. S. Lewis, Esq.

RUMEX digynus.

Mountain Sorrel.

HEXANDRIA Trigynia.

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* 3-leaved. *Petals* 3, closed. *Seed* 1, superior, naked, triangular. *Stigmas* many-cleft.

SPEC. CHAR. Valves ovate, entire, without grains. Styles two.

SYN. *Rumex digynus.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 480. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 395. *Huds.* 156. *With.* 357. *Hull.* 78. *Lightf.* 190.

Acetosa rotundifolia repens Eboracensis, folio in medio deliquium patiente. Raii Syn. 143.

MR. MACKAY has kindly supplied us with this specimen of the Mountain Sorrel, a plant which inhabits moist clefts of rocks and boggy spots about the summits of high mountains in Scotland, Wales, and the northern counties of England, flowering in June.

The root is perennial, deeply fixed in the ground, branching at the top into many heads. Stems 6 or 8 inches high, nearly naked, panicled. Leaves almost entirely radical, on long foot-stalks, kidney-shaped, cut off as it were at the end, entire, smooth, veiny, of a light pleasant green. Each branch of the stem has a sheathing membranous bractea at its base. The flowers are ranged along the branches in little pendulous tufts. Segments of the calyx unequal, ovate, entire and undivided, destitute of any granulations. Stamina short. Germen obcordate, compressed, with 2 red-edged wings. Styles but 2, short, with red tufted stigmas. The whole herb has an acid flavour mixed with astringency.

Linnæus in *Critica Botanica* p. 220 justly diverts himself at the expense of Morison, who describes the leaf of this *Rumex* as "fainting away in the middle;" see Ray's synonym. He at first conceived Morison intended the garden sorrel with a pale spot on the leaf, as persons who faint always turn pale, but afterwards found his mistake.

MUMEX digynus Mentum 3074

ALEXANDRIA, Egypt.

Gen. CHAR. Cal 3-lobed, 3-angled, lobes 2-3
superior, naked, imbricate, 3-angled many-lobed.
Spec. CHAR. Varies over, entire without grains.
Styles 2-3.
Stem. Rooted digynus. Leaves 4-5, 4-5, 4-5, 4-5.
Buds 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3.
Lightly
Acetone solubility: 10-15% in 100%
Metho. Solubility: 10-15% in 100%

MR. MACKAY has kindly sent me with this specimen
of the *Mentum 3074*, a plant which inhabits moist fields of
rocks and pebbles about the banks of the Mediterranean
in Sicily, Wales, and the northern counties of England,
growing in June.
The root is perennial, deeply fixed in the ground, branching
at the top into many fibres. Stems 2 or 3 inches high, nearly
naked, branched. Leaves 4-5, 4-5, 4-5, 4-5, 4-5, 4-5, 4-5, 4-5, 4-5, 4-5.
Stems 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3.
Buds 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3, 2-3.
Lightly
Acetone solubility: 10-15% in 100%
Metho. Solubility: 10-15% in 100%

STICHARIA coronata

Alnus coronata

HEATHLAND

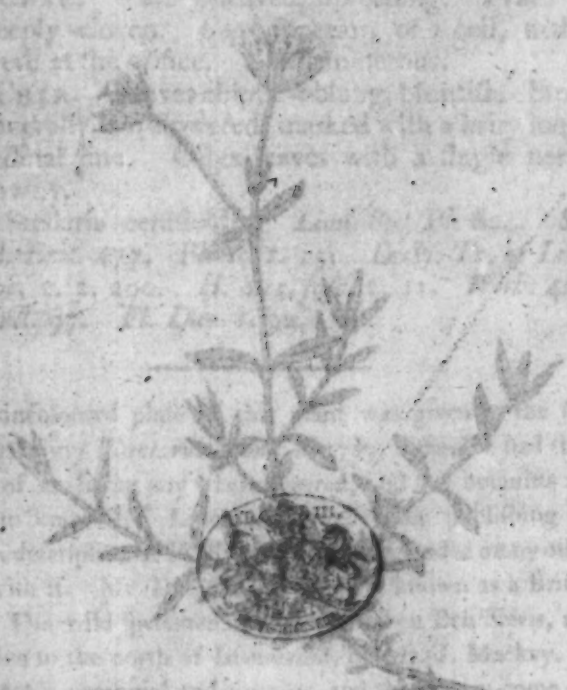
Our Chap. ...

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..





Chrys. 11. 1850. Published by J. P. Bailey, London.

STELLARIA cerasoides.

*Alpine Stitchwort.**DECANDRIA Trigynia:*

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* 5-leaved, spreading. *Petals* 5, deeply cloven. *Caps.* superior, of 1 cell, with 6 teeth at the orifice. *Seeds* numerous.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves elliptic-oblong, bluntyish. Stems generally two-flowered, marked with a hairy longitudinal line. Calyx-leaves with a single nerve, downy.

SYN. *Stellaria cerasoides.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 604. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 477. *Pl. Ic.* t. 15. *Dicks. Tr. of Linn. Soc.* v. 2. 290. *H. Sicc. fasc.* 2. 11. *With.* 421. *Hull.* 97. *Fl. Dan.* t. 92.

AN uncoloured plate of this plant was given in the first fasciculus of my *Plantarum Icones* in 1789, because I had then no idea of its being any where figured, and few botanists appeared to know it. Linnæus himself after publishing an excellent description in *Fl. Suec. n.* 394, confounded many other things with it. Mr. Dickson first made it known as a British native. Our wild specimens were gathered on Ben Nevis, and mountains to the north of Invercauld, by Mr. J. Mackay.

The root is perennial and creeping, and the flowers come out in June. Stems diffuse, branched at the bottom, leafy, marked with a slender alternate hairy line (first detected by Mr. Sowerby) as in the Common Chickweed t. 537, which confirms the generic affinity of the two plants. The flower-stalks however, which grow about 2 together at the extremity of the stem, are downy in every part. Leaves opposite, lanceolate or somewhat spatulate, blunt, entire, smooth, often leaning to one side. Flowers erect, white. Calyx-leaves obtuse, single-ribbed, downy and viscid at the base, membranous in the margin. Petals about twice as long as the calyx, cloven half-way down, narrow. Styles sometimes 4 or 5; teeth of the capsule double their number. Seeds rough, pale brown.



Fig. 1. and 2. collected by J. S. S. by L. S. S.

DRABA muralis.

Speedwell-leaved Whitlow-grass.

TETRADYNAMIA Siliculosa.

GEN. CHAR. *Pouch* entire, long-oval : valves flattish, parallel to the partition. *Style* scarcely any.

SPEC. CHAR. Stem branched. Leaves heart-shaped, toothed, hairy. *Pouch* elliptical, obtuse, flat.

SYN. *Draba muralis*. *Lim. Sp. Pl.* 897. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 679. *Huds.* 278. *With.* 566. *Hull.* 143. *Bursa pastoris major*, *loculo oblongo*. *Raii Syn.* 292.

GATHERED by the Rev. Mr. Abbot, in flower April 14 last, on the Wardon Hills, near Barton in the clay, Bedfordshire, and the second rare north-country plant which has rewarded that gentleman's perseverance and acuteness this spring in his own neighbourhood, see *t.* 902. This *Draba* has scarcely before been found truly wild out of Yorkshire, though naturalized on walls about Chelsea garden. It loves a dry calcareous soil, and rather shady situation.

The root is annual, small, fibrous, or somewhat spindle-shaped. Stem a span high, branched from the bottom, leafy, round, clothed with depressed forked and stellate hairs. Leaves alternate, heart-shaped; the uppermost clasping the stem; the lowest on short footstalks; all toothed, rough with simple and forked hairs intermixed. Flowers in a terminal *corymbus*, lengthened out as the fruit is fully formed into a very long *racemus*, small, white, numerous. Petals undivided, obovate. *Pouch* flat, not twisted, elliptical, bluntish, smooth, standing on the spreading horizontal hairy flowerstalk, about twice its own length. *Style* very short, crowning the pouch.



913.



Ag. 1. 1840. Published by P. B. Harvey & Co.

GNAPHALIUM sylvaticum.

*Highland Cudweed.**SYNGENESIA Polygamia-superflua.*

GEN. CHAR. *Recept.* naked. *Down* rough or feathery. *Cal.* imbricated; with coloured membranous scales. *Florets* of the radius awl-shaped. Some *florets* of the disk occasionally abortive.

SPEC. CHAR. Stem simple, erect. Flowers spiked. Leaves lanceolate, tapering at the base, woolly on both sides.

SYN. *Gnaphalium sylvaticum.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1200. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 870. *Lightf.* 472, variety. *With.* 713. *Hull.* 183.

G. norvegicum. *Retz. Prod.* 193.

SOME account of this species of *Gnaphalium* will be found in our 2d volume, p. 124, where our *G. rectum*, which has generally been confounded with it, is figured. The two plants are indeed nearly akin, but we still think them distinct.

That now under consideration grows on several highland mountains, and has been sent us wild by Mr. G. Don, and Mr. J. Mackay; the latter informs us it is not found in woods, though Linnæus expressly asserts the contrary, and we have no reason to think, from his definition in the *Fl. Lapp.* or from his herbarium, that he gathered both species in Lapland, though he confounded their synonyms. If he did, he is responsible both for his own error and the badness of the specific name.

The root is black, perennial, furnished with many simple fibres. Stem from 4 to 6 inches high, leafy, woolly. Leaves alternate, lanceolate, entire, acute, narrow and elongated at their base, clothed on both sides with white cottony down. Spike terminal, leafy, dense, almost perfectly simple, except when very luxuriant. Flowers much like those of *G. rectum*, except that the calyx-scales are more compact, and much blacker towards their extremities.

GNAPHALIUM sylvaticum.
Highland Cuckoo.

SYNGENESIA. Polygamia-gamlea.

GEN. CHAR. Rays naked. Down rough or feathery.
Cal. imbricated; with coloured membranous scales.
Florets of the tubus ad-herent. Some flowers
of the disk occasionally abortive.
SPEC. CHAR. Stem branched much. Flowers spiked.
Leaves lanceolate, tapering at the base, woolly on
both sides.

SYN. Gnaphalium sylvaticum. Link. Sp. Pl. 1200.
Sw. Fl. Brit. 870. Lag. Fl. Alp. 472. variety. Webb. 713.
Hall. 185.

G. norvegicum. Flin. Fl. 193.

SOME account of this species of Gnaphalium will be found
in our 2d volume, p. 124, where our G. sylvaticum, which has
generally been confounded with it, is defined. The two plants
are indeed nearly akin, but we still think them distinct.

That now under consideration grows on several highland
moorlands, and has been long used by Mr. G. Don, and
Mr. J. Mackay; the latter informs us it is not found in woods,
though I think we especially select the contrary, and we have no
reason to think from his definition in the W. Lapp, or from
his specimens, that he gathered both species in Lapland,
though he confounded their names. If he did, he is re-
sponsible both for his own error and the badness of the species
name.

The root is black, perennial, furnished with many simple
fibres. Stem from a to 2 inches high, branched, woolly. Leaves
alternate, lanceolate, entire, narrow and elongated at
their base, clothed on both sides with white cottony down.
Spikes terminal, leafy, dense, almost perfectly simple, except
when very luxuriant. Flowers much like those of G. sylvaticum,
except that the calyx-leaves are more compact, and much
blackish towards their extremities.





CAREX stricta.

Glaucous straight-leaved Carex.

MONOECIA Triandria.

GEN. CHAR. Male, *Catkin* imbricated. *Cal.* of 1 scale. *Cor.* none. Female, *Catkin* imbricated. *Cal.* of 1 scale. *Cor.* none. *Stigmas* 2 or 3. *Seed* clothed with a swelling tunic.

SPEC. CHAR. *Stigmas* two. *Bractææ* not sheathing, slightly auricled. *Spikes* nearly sessile, cylindrical, elongated, acute. *Fruit* deciduous.

SYN. *Carex stricta.* *Gooden. Tr. of Linn. Soc. v. 2. 196. t. 21. f. 9. Sm. Fl. Brit. 1000. With. 107. Hull. 208.*

C. cæspitosa. *Huds. 412. Lightf. 561, β.*

Gramen cyperoides foliis caryophylleis, spicis erectis sessilibus, e seminibus confertis compositis. Raii Syn. 418.

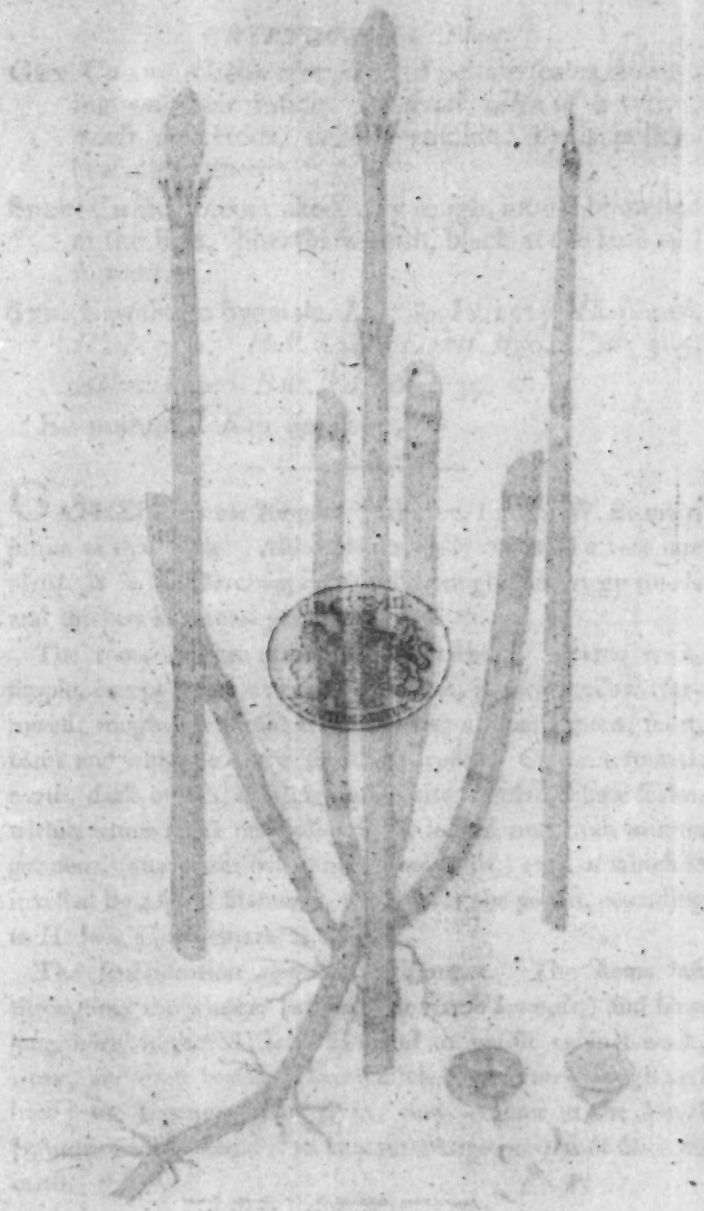
THIS *Carex*, though known to Ray, has not been generally distinguished by modern botanists from the *cæspitosa*, till Dr. Goodenough clearly discriminated them in his excellent paper. They agree in having only 2 stigmas, no sheaths to their bractææ, and spikes nearly sessile; but the *stricta* is twice as large as the *cæspitosa*, its leaves more glaucous (or pink-like, as Ray expresses it), capsules deciduous, more constantly in 8 rows, and it flowers in April, a month before the *cæspitosa*. The root is creeping. Stem about 2 feet high, sharply triangular, rough upwards. Leaves erect and straight, as are also the spikes. It often produces 2 male spikes, and should then be placed in the same section with *C. acuta*, which has also but 2 stigmas, but which is distinguished by its drooping spikes, 2 or 3 of which are male.

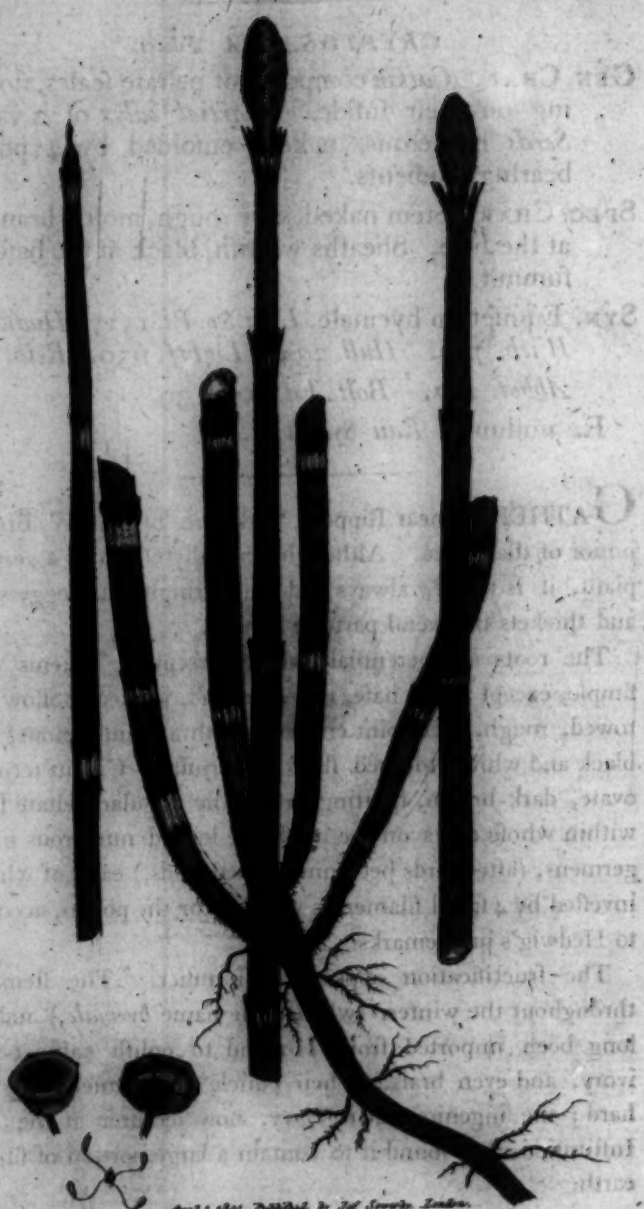
C. stricta grows in marshy places not unfrequently. Mr. Pitchford found it near Norwich. We have received it from Cambridge by favour of the Rev. Mr. Holme.

[25]

HERBERTUM JAPONICUM

HERB. JAP. 1871





Apr 1, 1861. Drawn by J. L. Smith, London.

EQUISETUM hyemale.

Rough Horse-tail.

CRYPTOGAMIA Filices.

GEN. CHAR. *Catkin* composed of peltate scales, flowering on their inside. *Partial calyx* of 2 valves. *Seeds* numerous, naked, enfolded by 4 pollen-bearing filaments.

SPEC. CHAR. Stem naked, very rough, mostly branched at the base. Sheaths whitish, black at the base and summit.

SYN. *Equisetum hyemale*. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1517. *Huds.* 448. *With.* 756. *Hull.* 234. *Lightf.* 650. *Relb.* 385. *Abbot.* 222. *Bolt. Fil.* 70. t. 39.

E. nudum. *Raii Syn.* 131.

GATHERED near Rippon, Yorkshire, by Mr. W. Brunton junior of that place. Although generally esteemed a very rare plant, it is found, always indeed sparingly, in boggy woods and thickets in several parts of Britain.

The roots are perennial, black, creeping. Stems erect, simple, except at the base, naked, round, jointed, hollow, furrowed, rough, each joint encircled with a membranous, short, black and white, toothed sheath or ruffle. Catkin terminal, ovate, dark-brown, splitting into many angular peltate scales, within whose clefts on the inside are lodged numerous minute germens, (afterwards becoming naked seeds,) each of which is invested by 4 spiral filaments, which bear the pollen, according to Hedwig's just remarks.

The fructification appears in summer. The stems last throughout the winter, (whence the name *hyemale*,) and have long been imported from Holland to polish cabinet-work, ivory, and even brass. Their cuticle is extremely rough and hard; the ingenious Mr. Davy, now lecturer at the Royal Institution, has found it to contain a large portion of siliceous earth.

EQUISETUM hyemale.

Rough Horse-tail.

CRYPTOGAMIA Ferns.

Gen. Char. Caulis composed of petiole scales, bearing
 spines on their inner surface. Annual culms of a culm
 stems numerous, naked, enclosed by a pollen-
 bearing sheath.

Spec. Char. Stems naked, very rough, branched
 at the base. Sheaths whitish, pink at the base and
 terminal.

Syn. Equisetum hyemale, L. var. 2. P. 127. Herb. 448.
 Willd. 756. Herb. 2. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131.
 Hook. 2. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131.
 E. nudum, L. var. 2. 127.

CATHERINE D. near Rippon, New York, 17. Equisetum
 junior of that place. Although generally considered a very rare
 plant, it is found, always under the same circumstances,
 and thickets in several parts of the State.
 The roots are perennial, thick, creeping, stems erect,
 simple, except at the base, where they are branched, foli-
 towe, rough, each joint covered with a brown, scaly, thin,
 black and whitish, and the base of the stem is
 ovate, dark brown, and the base of the stem is
 within whole, and the base of the stem is
 greenish, and the base of the stem is
 involved by a thin, glaucous, and the base of the stem is
 to finding a full terminal.

The fructification occurs in autumn. The stems last
 throughout the winter, (when the leaves are dead), and have
 long been important, and the base of the stem is
 living, and even dark. The fructification is rough and
 hard; the fructification is rough and hard; the fructification is
 Indurated, and it is to contain a large portion of siliceous
 earth.

Wright, Henry C.

SPR. CASH - 100.00

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

1940

100

1990

1990



10

Figure 10.10





LONICERA Xylosteum.

Upright Honeysuckle.

PENTANDRIA Monogynia:

GEN. CHAR. Cor. of 1 petal, irregular. Berry inferior, with several seeds.

SPEC. CHAR. Stalks two-flowered. Berries distinct. Leaves entire, downy.

SYN. *Lonicera Xylosteum*. Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 248. Berk. *Outlin. ed.* 1. v. 2. 60. *Witb.* 247. *Sym. Syn.* 59. *Hull.* 53.

Periclymenum rectum germanicum. Ger. *em.* 1294.

BERKENHOUT, on the authority of Wallis's History of Northumberland, mentions this shrub as growing in the fissures of rocks under the Roman wall near Shewing-Sheels, a kind of situation in which it should seem to be truly wild: but its being frequent in gardens has made me consider it hitherto as a doubtful native, notwithstanding the opinion of Dr. Withering. I shall no longer dispute the point, having received the specimen here figured from Mr. W. Borrer junior, who found this plant "growing plentifully, and certainly wild, in a copse called the Hacketts, to the east of Houghton bridge, 4 miles from Arundell, Suffex." It flowers in July.

The stem is upright, bushy, very much branched. Branches opposite, round; those of the present year downy and leafy. Leaves opposite, on foot-stalks, ovate, rather pointed, entire, flexible, clothed on both sides with short soft hairs, deciduous. Flowers inodorous, in pairs, on solitary axillary stalks shorter than the leaves. Outer bractæ a pair of awl-shaped hairy spreading leaves; inner, a concave blunt hairy scale under each germen. Calyx in 5 obtuse lobes. Corolla yellowish white, often tinged with red, downy; the upper lip four-cleft, lower undivided. Stamina equal, downy, shorter than the corolla. Berries oval, red, separate, of one cell, juicy, containing 6 or more seeds.

LONICERA Xylosteum.
Upright Honeysuckle.

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.
Gen. CHAR. Cor. of 1 petal, inferior. Berry inferior,
with several seeds.
Spec. CHAR. Stems two-flowered. Branches climbing.
Leaves entire, howev.
Syn. Lonicera Xylosteum, Lamour. Bot. Voy. Ind.
Oulster. ed. 1. t. 2. p. 60. W. & A. Bot. Voy. Ind.
Ed. 2.
Pentandria monogyna, Linn. Cat. 1754.

BIRKENHOUT, on the suburbs of Weymouth in Dorset
Northward, mentions this shrub as growing in the British
of rocks under the Roman wall near the town of Weymouth, and
in which it is said to be the same as the one which is
being treated in garden, but which the author of the
a doubtless native, notwithstanding the opinion of Dr. Wilson.
ing. I shall no longer discuss the name, but we received the
specimen last autumn from Mr. J. B. Birkenhout, who found
this plant "growing freely in a field in a cop-
pice, and the fruit was full of black berries, a single
from above the ground."
The fruit is a small, round, black berry, which is
opposite, sessile, and of the perianth tube hairy and leafy.
Lanceolate, pointed, on a stalk, more or less curved, entire,
hairy, clothed in down that with short setae, sometimes
flowers nodding in pairs, or singly, on a hairy stalk.
longer leaves. Each bud has a pair of small, pointed
pointing leaves; under a convex blunt hairy scale, and a
greenish. Color of the buds, when the scales are white,
often tinged with red below; the upper part of the scales
reddish. Stems erect, downy, hairy, often from the axilla
hairs of the leaf, and forming of one cell, and containing a
single seed.



VINCA minor.

*Lesser Periwinkle.**PENTANDRIA Monogynia.*

GEN. CHAR. *Cor.* twisted, salver-shaped: *Pouches* 2, erect. *Seeds* without beard or wing.

SPEC. CHAR. Stems procumbent. Leaves elliptic-lanceolate, smooth at the edge. Flowers on stalks. Calyx-teeth lanceolate.

SYN. *Vinca minor.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 304. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 270. *Huds.* 91. *With.* 268. *Hull.* 51. *Relb.* 89. *Sibth.* 79. *Abbot.* 53. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 3. t. 16.

V. pervinca minor. *Raii Syn.* 268.

WE have never seen the Lesser Periwinkle (far rarer than the Greater, *t.* 514) more truly wild than about Honingham church, 6 miles west of Norwich. Our specimen was gathered near Rippon, Yorkshire, by the Rev. Mr. Dalton, and sent by Mr. W. Brunton, being in the opinion of those gentlemen perfectly wild there. It is very generally cultivated in shady places under trees, its evergreen leaves and early flowers conducting greatly to the ornament of such places. The wild plant blossoms earlier than *V. major*; and the garden varieties, one of which is double and reddish, and another white with variegated leaves, are found in bloom even in March or April.

The root is perennial and creeping. Whole plant smooth and shining. Stems round, slender, leafy; erect when in flower, afterwards prostrate, elongated, taking root at their joints. Leaves opposite, on short stalks, lanceolate inclining to elliptic, entire, of a full shining green, destitute of the fringed edge observable in *V. major*. The flowers are also smaller than in that species, of a rather darker blue, with a much shorter, smooth, and less tapering calyx. The fruit of this species we have never seen.

V I N C A . minor.

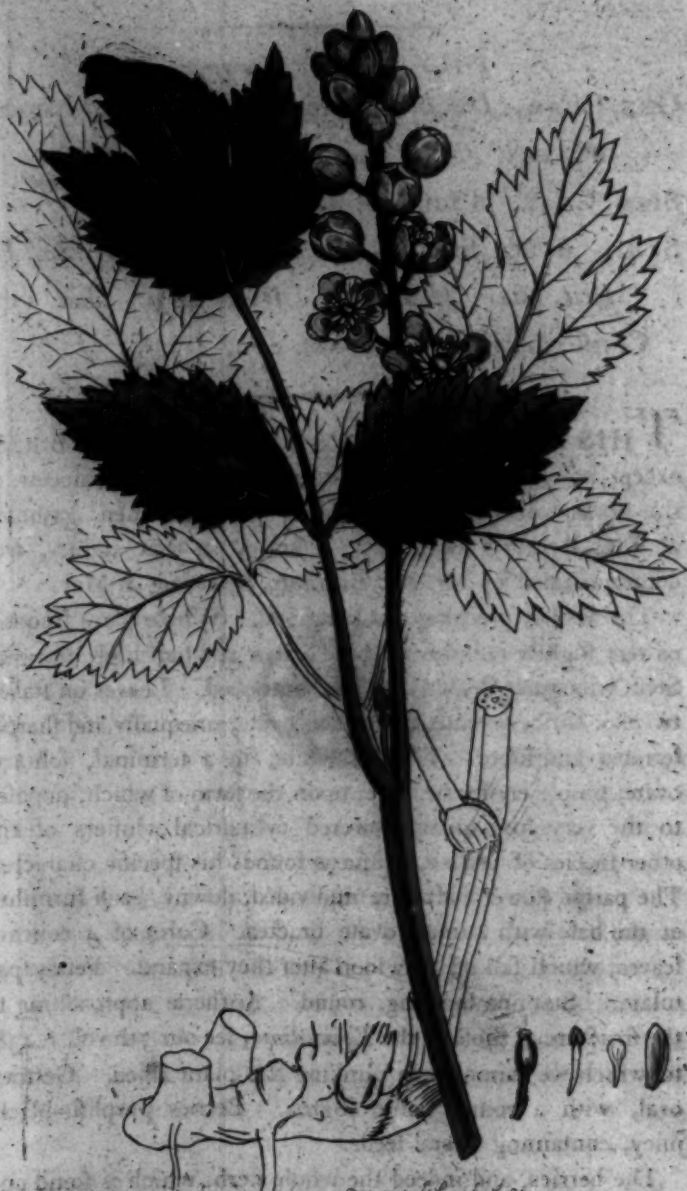
Minor.

PENTANDRIA Monogamia.

Gen. Char. Cor. twisted (biv. lobed). Powder 2.
 erect. Stam. without beard or gland.
 Styl. Char. Stam. procreant. Leaves elliptic-
 lanceolate, thick, at the base. Flowers on
 stalks. Calyx 5-lobed.
 Styl. minor. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.
 Petal. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.
 Sepal. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.
 Cor. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.
 V. parvica minor. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

WE have never seen the Lesser *Vincetoxicum* (as rare as the Greater, A. 24) naturally wild than about Hingham in March, 6 miles west of Norfolk. Our specimen was gathered near Hingham, Yorkshire, by the Rev. Mr. Dalton, and sent by Mr. W. Burgeon, being in the opinion of those gentlemen perfectly wild there. It is very generally cultivated in shady places under trees, its evergreen leaves and early flowers continuing greatly to the advantage of such places. The wild plant forms earlier than *V. major*; and the garden varieties, one of which is double and reddish, and another white with variegated leaves, are found in bloom even in March or April. The root is perennial and creeping. Whole plant luscious and fragrant. Stems round, slender, leafy; erect when in flower, afterwards prostrate, elongated, during root at their joints. Leaves opposite, on both stalks, lanceolate inclining to elliptic, entire, of a full shining green, beneath of the fringed edge observable in *V. major*. The flowers are also smaller than in that variety, of a rather darker blue, with a much shorter corolla, and less spreading calyx. The fruit of this species we have never seen.





By 1890 published by J. B. Linné

ACTÆA spicata,
Herb Christopher; or Bane Berries.

° POLYANDRIA Monogynia.

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* of 4 leaves. *Pet.* 4. Berry superior,
of 1 cell. *Seeds* numerous, flat.

SPEC. CHAR. Cluster of flowers ovate.

SYN. *Actæa spicata.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 722. *Sm. Fl.*
Brit. 562. *Huds.* 228. *Witb.* 483. *Hull.* 115.
Christophoriana. *Raii Syn.* 262.

THIS very rare plant is scarcely to be met with in Britain, except among the wild mountainous woods and thickets of the north-west part of Yorkshire. Our specimen, gathered at King Arthur's force, near Askrigg, in that county, was communicated by Mr. W. Brunton, flowering in May.

The root is creeping and perennial. Whole plant smooth, or very slightly pubescent, about a foot and half high, upright. Stem triangular, leafy, but little branched. Leaves on stalks, twice or thrice ternate, the leaflets ovate, unequally and sharply serrated and lobed. Flowers white, in a terminal, solitary, ovate, simple cluster or spike, upon the form of which, opposed to the very long many-flowered cylindrical clusters of the other species of *Actæa*, Linnæus founds his specific character. The partial flower-stalks are undivided, downy, each furnished at the base with a small ovate bractea. Calyx of 4 concave leaves, which fall off very soon after they expand. Petals spatulate. Stamina tapering, round. Antheræ approaching to the structure of those of the *Epimedium*, see our 7th vol. t. 438, to which we cannot help thinking this plant allied. Germen oval, with a round sessile stigma. Berries purplish-black, juicy, containing several seeds.

The berries, and indeed the whole herb, which is fœtid and nauseous, are universally allowed to be poisonous.



SCIRPUS sylvaticus
Wood Club-rush

9/9



Printed and Published by J. Sturges, London.

SCIRPUS sylvaticus.

Wood Club-rush.

TRIANDRIA Monogynia.

GEN. CHAR. *Glumes* chaffy, imbricated every way, all fertile. *Cor.* none. *Seed* 1.

SPEC. CHAR. Stem triangular, leafy. Cyme leafy, terminal: its stalks naked and repeatedly subdivided. Spikes clustered.

SYN. *Scirpus sylvaticus.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 75. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 57. *Huds.* 21. *With.* 77. *Hull.* 14. *Sibth.* 24.

Cyperus gramineus. *Raii Syn.* 426.

MR. GROULT, a very assiduous investigator of English plants, gathered this specimen of the *Scirpus sylvaticus* between Hampstead and Highgate. It is perennial, flowers in June and July, and loves moist shady situations, but is by no means frequently to be met with.

Root fibrous. Stem 3 feet or more in height, simple, erect, leafy, triangular, smooth. Leaves linear, broad, taper-pointed, strongly ribbed, smooth, except the margin of the uppermost; the radical ones numerous, forming a dense tuft; the others alternate. Panicle cymose, spreading, repeatedly branched, the stalks rough, each accompanied by a sheathing bractea at its base. Spikes terminal, most of them clustered, small, ovate. Glumes ovate, entire, bluntish, keeled, green with a tinge of brown towards the extremity. Stamina slender. Style deeply three-cleft. Seed orbicular, with 3 angles, compressed, whitish, smooth, its base enveloped with 6 or 8 bristles twice as long as the seed when arrived at maturity.

SCIRPUS sylvaticus.

Wood Club-rye.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Gen. Chas. G. Messersmith, Inspector

all parties, Gov. no one, Sec. 1.

Spec. Chas. Stem triangular, leafy. Gynae leafy.

terminal; the leaflets naked and repeatedly pubescent.

Digitized by Google

Syn. Sciphus (Synthesis). 1955. Pl. 75.

1914

4. 6. 5. 2

Cyrtus stramineus (Lam.) W. & A.

Mr. GROUT, a very affable, well-to-do English

plants, rather than between orbits 2 and 3, as has been

Handwritten and stamped text at the bottom of the page, including a date stamp "JAN 19 1941" and a signature "J. Edgar Hoover".

and July and have sold 1000 quinton. but is by no means

frequently to be met with

1. That [Name] is a [Nationality] [Age] years old, [Address], [City], [State], [Country].

[illegible]

1953-1954

stomach, intestines, lungs, etc.

The radical ones prominent, forming a dense belt; the others

alternatim. Panicum cymose, spreading, repeatedly branched,

the flake-rough, each accompanied by a sheathing bract

Spikes terminal, most of them clustered basally at its base.

ovate. Glumes ovate, entire, pleated, bearded, green with a

Since of brown towards the extremities.

Style deep, three-lobed. Seed orbicular with a small, round-





Fig. 1. 1800. Published by J. Smith, London

BROMUS arvensis.

*Field Brome-grass.**TRIANDRIA Digynia.*

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* of 2 valves. *Spikelet* oblong, 2-ranked. *Awn* from below the top. *Inner husk* fringed.

SPEC. CHAR. Panicle spreading: its stalks branched. Spikelets lanceolate, about eight-flowered. Florets elliptical, imbricated, depressed, smoothish.

SYN. *Bromus arvensis.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 113. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 130. *Tr. of L. Soc.* v. 4. 289. *With.* 162. *Hull.* 25. *Leers.* t. 11. f. 3.

B. erectus β . *Huds.* 50?

Festuca elatior, paniculis minus sparsis, locustis oblongis strigosis aristatis purpureis splendentibus. *Rau Syn.* 414.

How much uncertainty has attended this grass as a native of Britain may be seen in Withering. We doubt whether Hudson or Lightfoot ever knew it. *Fl. Dan.* t. 293. may be intended for an awnless variety; but we have never seen such, and the pubescence is incorrect. Sherard's herbarium contains the true plant, gathered by him near Southampton, and well known to Dillenius, as well as Linnæus. Our accurate friend Mr. Woodward first observed the same in the borders of a field at Earsham, Norfolk, many years ago, and supplied us with fresh specimens last June.

The root is annual. Stem simple, 2 or 3 feet high, leafy, striated, smooth. Leaves bright-green, a little downy on each side, their sheaths thickly clothed with soft hairs pointing downwards. Stipula short. Panicle erect, many-flowered; its branches whorled, many of them compound and subdivided, at least in luxuriant specimens, for the plant often grows much larger than in those now before us. Spikes lanceolate and erect at first, afterwards more ovate and drooping, formed of about 8 or more imbricated, elliptical, depressed (not cylindrical or distant) florets, variegated with green, purple, and white, but little downy, and remarkable for a glossy appearance scarcely observable in other *Bromi*. The antheræ are occasionally purple or yellow.

CYNODONTIUM

Cynod. Ind.

Grass. Coar.

Sp. Coar.

Gr.

Cynod.

ABUNDANT

in June and July

The seed is small

much, resembling a

grain of rice

and is covered with a

thin coat of oil

and is very difficult

to digest in water

and is not fit for

human food

but is used for

feeding swine

and is also used

for making beer

and is very

difficult to

digest in water

and is not fit

for human food

but is used for

feeding swine

and is also used

for making beer

and is very

difficult to

digest in water

and is not fit





Printed and Published by T. Storer, London.

CYNOGLOSSUM officinale.

*Common Hounds-tongue.**PENTANDRIA Monogynia.*

GEN. CHAR. *Cor.* funnel-shaped ; orifice closed with arched valves. *Seeds* depressed, fixed to the style by their inner margin only.

SPEC. CHAR. *Stamina* shorter than the corolla. *Leaves* broad-lanceolate, downy, sessile.

SYN. *Cynoglossum officinale.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 192.
Sm. Fl. Brit. 216. *Huds.* 80. *With.* 227.
Hull. 46. *Relb.* 77. *Sibth.* 69. *Abbot.* 41.
Curt. Lond. fasc. 4. t. 16. *Woodv. Suppl.* t. 216.
Cynoglossum. *Raii Syn.* 226.

ABUNDANT in waste ground and by road sides, flowering in June and July.

The root is biennial. Whole herb downy and soft to the touch, exhaling a strong foetid smell resembling that of mice, or, as some say, the urine of dogs, whence the plant has obtained a coarse, though appropriate, denomination, which may be found in Gerarde's herbal. The stem is about 2 feet high, round, often furrowed, leafy. Leaves remarkably soft and pliable, entire, waved, veiny, of a dull grayish green ; the lowermost largest, stalked, lanceolate ; the upper ones embracing the stem, and almost heartshaped. Flowers in terminal recurved clusters, growing out into spikes forming a panicle. Calyx downy. Corolla dull purplish red, its lobes rounded, as are also the little hollow valves that close the mouth and conceal the stamina. Stigma acute. Seeds 4, horizontal, obovate, attached by their points, each clothed in a flat, thick coat, rough with numerous hooked prickles, by which the seeds stick to the coats of animals, and are widely dispersed.

The *Cynoglossum* is narcotic, astringent and mucilaginous, but dangerous to be taken internally, at least in quantity.

CYNOCLOSSUM - officinale

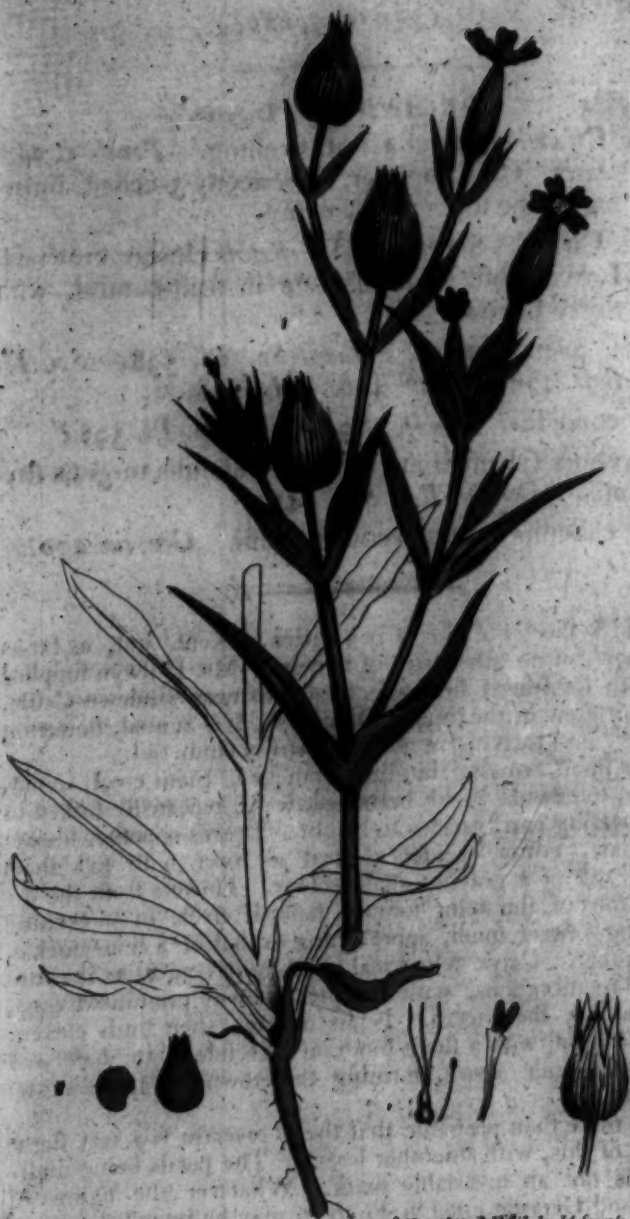
Common Hound-tongue

PESTALOTIA

Gen. CHAR. Cor. innerv. lobed; orifice closed with
 notched valves. Siliques dehiscent, fixed to the style
 by their inner margin only.
 SPEC. CHAR. Stamina shorter than the corolla.
 Leaves broad-lanceolate, downy, sessile.
 SYN. Cynoclossum officinale. Linn. Sp. Pl. 192.
 Sm. Fl. Brit. 248. Hall. 80. Webb. 277.
 Hall. 46. Rabb. 77. Sibth. 41.
 Curt. Lond. 4. 4. 16. W. & A. 216.
 Cynoclossum. Ann. 2. 248.

ABUNDANT in waste ground and by road sides, flowering
 in June and July.
 The root is perennial. Whole herb downy and set to the
 touch, exhaling a strong fetid smell resembling that of mice,
 or, as some say, the urine of dogs, whence the plant has ob-
 tained a coarse, though appropriate denomination, which
 may be found in Gerarde's Herbal. The stem is about a foot
 high, round, often forked, leafy. Leaves remarkably flat
 and glabrous, entire, waved, very of a dull greyish green; the
 lowermost largest, stalked, pinnatifid; the upper ones em-
 bracing the stem, and almost heart-shaped. Flowers in ter-
 minal revolved clusters, growing out into spikes forming a
 panicle. Caps. convex. Corolla dull purplish red, its lobes
 rounded, as are also the little hollow valves that close the mouth
 and conceal the seed. Stamens six. Siliques 4, horizontal,
 obovate, attached by their points, each clothed in a thin, thick
 coat, rough with numerous hooked prickles by which the
 seeds stick to the coats of animals, and are widely dispersed.
 The Cyrtostema is narcotic,stringent and mercurial,
 but dangerous to be taken internally, at least in quantity.





Sept. 1. 1868. Published by J. L. Sowerby, London.

S I L E N E conica.

*Corn Catchfly.**DECANDRIA Trigynia.*

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* of 1 leaf, swelling. *Petals* 5, with claws. *Caps.* superior, imperfectly 3-celled, bursting at the top. *Seeds* many.

SPEC. CHAR. Stem forked. *Petals* cloven, crowned. Leaves soft. Calyx when in fruit conical, with thirty furrows.

SYN. *Silene conica.* Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 598. Sm. *Fl. Brit.* 470. *Witb.* 416. *Hull.* 98.

S. conoidea. Hudf. 189. Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 598?

Lychnis sylvestris angustifolia, caliculis turgidis striatis. *Dill. in Raii Syn.* 341.

L. caliculis striatis, secunda Clusii. *Ger. em.* 470.

THIS species of *Silene* is a native of Kent, but, as far as we know, of no other part of Britain. Mr. Dillwyn supplied us with specimens from the sand-hills near Sandown Castle, where it grew in the time of Dillenius. It is annual, flowering in July, and thriving in the most barren sandy soil.

Root small, tapering, but little branched. Stem erect, round, downy, somewhat viscid, branched, leafy, repeatedly forked in the flowering part, various in height. Leaves opposite, linear-lanceolate, entire, acute, clothed all over with soft short down, and of a grayish green colour. Flowers from the divarications of the stem, solitary, stalked, erect, in an evening exhaling a sweet smell, approaching to that of a honeysuckle, but weaker. Calyx cylindrical, becoming conical as the fruit swells, membranous, with 30 green downy prominent equal ribs, and 5 sharp teeth. Petals narrow, their limb cloven, rose-coloured, with a sharp tooth on each side of the base, and a notched scale above, forming the crown. Capsule ovate. Seeds rough.

It is more than probable that the *S. conoidea* is a very slight variety of this, with smoother leaves. The petals being undivided is not an invariable mark. Whatever the figures of Lobel and Gerarde cited in *Fl. Brit.* may be intended for, we now prefer that of Gerarde above quoted as the most exact representation.

SILENE

Corymbosa

DECEMBER 1898

GER. CHAS. One of a leafy twining. Paws 2, with
claws. Caps. superior, imperfectly 2-lobed, dull-
line at the top. Seeds many.

SYR. CHAS. Stem twining. Paws 2, crowned.
Leaves 2-lobed. Caps. when in fruit conical, with
thirty narrow.

SYR. Silene conica. Lam. 2, Pl. 298. Sm. Fl.
Bot. 470. Herb. 46. Pl. 29.

S. conica. Lam. 2, Pl. 298.
I. ychnis f. ychnis angustifolia, caliculis torquatis sit-

ans. Dill. in R. 29. 24.
I. caliculis torquatis, torquatis Clav. Ger. 29. 470.

THIS species of Silene is a native of Kent, but as far as we know of no other part of Britain. Mr. Dillwyn described us with specimens from the sand-hills near Sandown Castle, where it grew in the time of Dillwyn. It is annual, flowering in July, and thriving in the most barren sandy soil. Root small, tapering, but little branched. Stem erect, round, downy, tomentose, villous, branched, leafy, repeatedly forked in the flowering part, various in height. Leaves opposite, linear-lanceolate, entire, sessile, clustered all over with soft short hairs, and of a grayish-green colour. Flowers from the axils, numerous of the stem, solitary, stalked, short, in an evening expanding a rosette, approaching to that of a hollyhock, but weaker. Calyx 5-lobed, very many pointed as the fruit, little, membranous, with 25 greenish prominent equal ribs, and a black teeth. Petals narrow, linear limb eleven- tole-combed, with a sharp tooth on each side of the base, and a rounded lobe above, forming the crown. Capsule ovate, seeds many.

It is more than probable that the S. conica is a very slight variety of this, with smoother leaves. The petals being undivided is not an inviolable mark. Whatever the figure of Lobel and Gerarde cited in Pl. Dan. may be intended for, we now prefer that of Gerarde above quoted as the most exact representation.

THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY

AND THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

AND THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY

AND THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

AND THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY

AND THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

AND THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY

AND THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

AND THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY

AND THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

AND THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY

AND THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

AND THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY

AND THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

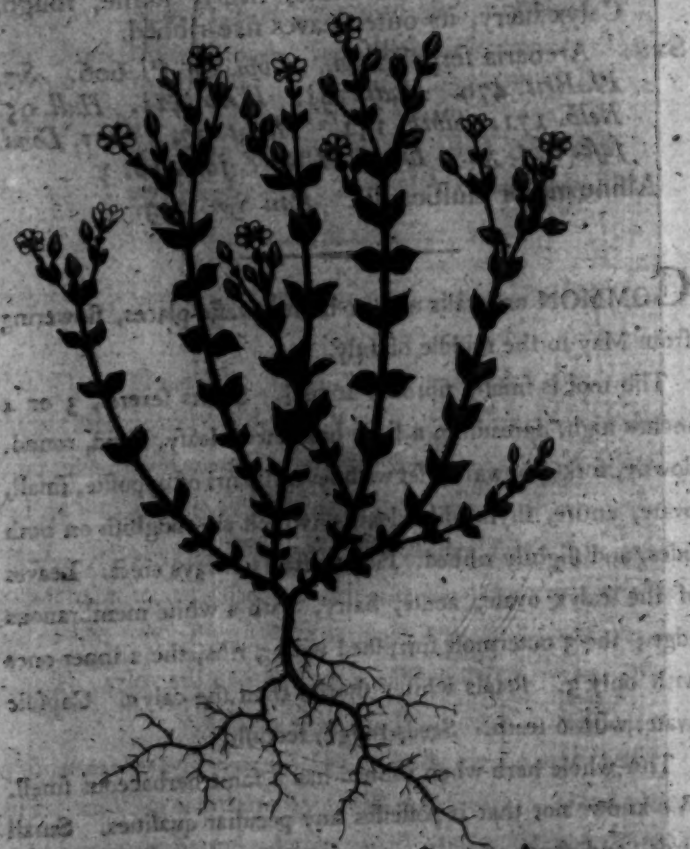


ARISTIDA

Artemisia

Artemisia

Artemisia



Artemisia

ARENARIA serpyllifolia.

Thyme-leaved Sandwort.

DECANDRIA Trigynia.

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* 5-leaved, spreading. *Petals* 5, undivided. *Capsf.* superior, of 1 cell, with many seeds.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves ovate, nearly sessile, rough. Calyx hairy, its outer leaves five-ribbed.

SYN. *Arenaria serpyllifolia.* *Linm. Sp. Pl.* 606. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 479. *Huds.* 191. *With.* 421. *Hull.* 95. *Relb.* 171. *Sibth.* 142. *Abbot.* 97. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 4. t. 32. *Dicks. H. Sicc. fasc.* 16. 3.

Alfine minor multicaulis. *Raii Syn.* 349.

COMMON on walls and in barren waste places, flowering from May to the middle of July.

The root is small, fibrous, annual. Stems several, 3 or 4 inches high, spreading, a little branched, leafy, rigid, round, downy, forked upwards, set with several pairs of opposite, small, ovate, entire, thyme-like leaves, which are roughish on both sides, and slightly ribbed. Flower-stalks always erect. Leaves of the calyx ovate, acute, hairy, with a white membranous edge; the 3 outermost furnished with 5 ribs, the 2 inner ones with only 3. Petals white, shorter than the calyx. Capsule ovate, with 6 teeth. Seeds rough, reddish.

The whole herb when rubbed has a faint herbaceous smell. We know not that it possesses any peculiar qualities. Small birds, and some caterpillars, eat the flower-buds and unripe capsules.

The structure of the calyx, particularly the number of its ribs, is of great importance in this genus, as in *Linum*, for discriminating the species.

AR EN ARI A

Thyone-larich Sanderling

DECAANDRIA - TERNARIA

[illegible]

COMMON on walls and in garden walls places, flowering

ovate, with 6 teeth. Seeds rough, reddish.

The whole herb when rubbed has a faint balsamic smell. We know not that it possesses any peculiar qualities. Small birds, and some caterpillars, eat the flower-buds and unripe capsules.

The figure of the calyx, particularly the number of the ribs, is of great importance in this genus, as in *Adiantum*, for discriminating the species.

[912]

CRAMBE maritima

SEA KALE

Plumage of the male

1. Cr.
2. Cr.
3. Cr.

4. Cr.
5. Cr.

6. Cr.
7. Cr.
8. Cr.

9. Cr.
10. Cr.
11. Cr.
12. Cr.



13. Cr.
14. Cr.
15. Cr.
16. Cr.
17. Cr.
18. Cr.
19. Cr.
20. Cr.
21. Cr.
22. Cr.
23. Cr.
24. Cr.
25. Cr.
26. Cr.
27. Cr.
28. Cr.
29. Cr.
30. Cr.
31. Cr.
32. Cr.
33. Cr.
34. Cr.
35. Cr.
36. Cr.
37. Cr.
38. Cr.
39. Cr.
40. Cr.
41. Cr.
42. Cr.
43. Cr.
44. Cr.
45. Cr.
46. Cr.
47. Cr.
48. Cr.
49. Cr.
50. Cr.
51. Cr.
52. Cr.
53. Cr.
54. Cr.
55. Cr.
56. Cr.
57. Cr.
58. Cr.
59. Cr.
60. Cr.
61. Cr.
62. Cr.
63. Cr.
64. Cr.
65. Cr.
66. Cr.
67. Cr.
68. Cr.
69. Cr.
70. Cr.
71. Cr.
72. Cr.
73. Cr.
74. Cr.
75. Cr.
76. Cr.
77. Cr.
78. Cr.
79. Cr.
80. Cr.
81. Cr.
82. Cr.
83. Cr.
84. Cr.
85. Cr.
86. Cr.
87. Cr.
88. Cr.
89. Cr.
90. Cr.
91. Cr.
92. Cr.
93. Cr.
94. Cr.
95. Cr.
96. Cr.
97. Cr.
98. Cr.
99. Cr.
100. Cr.



Det. et. auct. Published by J. S. Searcy, London.

CRAMBE maritima.

*Sea Kale.**TETRADYNAMIA Siliculosa.*

GEN. CHAR. *Pouch* leathery, globular, without valves, deciduous, containing one seed. The four longer *filaments* with a tooth near their summit.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves sinuated, waved, glaucous, smooth as well as the stem.

SYN. *Crambe maritima.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 937. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 695. *Hudsf.* 299. *With.* 563. *Hull.* 143.

C. maritima, Brassicæ folio. Raii Syn. 307.

A NATIVE of sandy sea shores in various parts of England, flowering in May and June. Our specimen grew between Dover and Folkstone. On the north coast of Norfolk the Sea Kale may be found in abundance, and it cannot be overlooked wherever it grows.

The perennial fleshy root is branched at the summit into many branching spreading stems, which, like the whole herb, are smooth, glaucous and succulent. Leaves large, alternate, on stalks, oblong or roundish, waved, variously lobed and toothed. Corymbi terminal, clustered, forming a dense panicle. Flowers numerous, white. Calyx-leaves concave, spreading. Petals with a large, roundish, notched, horizontal limb. Four longer stamina forked or toothed in their upper part, and furnished with a solitary gland at their base. Stigma sessile, peltate. Pouch globose, fleshy, never splitting into valves, but falling off entire, and containing one large seed.

Many persons cultivate this plant for the sake of its young shoots, which sprout forth very early in the spring, and, if slightly covered with sand, never suffer from any degree of cold known in this climate. When boiled they are not much inferior to asparagus, which they somewhat resemble in flavour.

CRAMBE maritima.

See Kale.

TETRABITIS maritima. Sibthorp.

Gen. CHAR. Leaves fleshy, globular, without valves, deciduous, containing one seed. The four longer segments with a tooth near their summit.

Spec. CHAR. Leaves flattened, waved, glaucous smooth as well as the stem.

Syn. Crambe maritima. Linn. Sp. Pl. 937. Sw. Fl. Brit. 693. Webb. 299. Webb. 143. C. maritima, British Isles. Kalm. Sw. 307.

A NATIVE of sandy coasts in various parts of England, flowering in May and June. Our specimen grew between Dover and Folkestone. On the north coast of Norfolk the sea Kale may be found in abundance, and it cannot be over-looked wherever it grows.

The perennial fleshy root is detached at the summit into many branching spreading stems, which, like the whole herb, are smooth, glaucous and succulent. Leaves large alternate on stalks solitary or ternate, waved, variously lobed and toothed. Corolla terminal, clustered, forming a dense panicle. Flowers numerous, white. Calyx leaves concave, spreading. Petals with a large, rounded, notched, horizontal limb. Four longer stamens forked or rounded in their upper part, and furnished with a foliaceous gland at their base. Stigma sessile, pedunc. Four globular, fleshy, never splitting into valves, but falling off entire, and containing one large seed.

Many persons cultivate this plant for the sake of its young shoots, which shoot forth very early in the spring, and is slightly covered with hair, never taller than any degree of cold known in this climate. When boiled they are not much inferior to asparagus, which they somewhat resemble in flavour.

LOTUS

Gen. C.

Spec. C.

Mr. D.



LOTUS

LOTUS



Lotus

LOTUS diffusus.

*Slender Bird's-foot Trefoil.**DIADELPHIA Decandria.*

GEN. CHAR. *Pod* cylindrical, straight. *Wings* of the corolla cohering by their upper edge. *Calyx* tubular.

SPEC. CHAR. Flower-stalks mostly single-flowered. Stem much branched, prostrate. Leaves and calyx hairy. Pods round, linear, and very slender.

SYN. *Lotus diffusus*. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 794.

Trifolium corniculatum minus, pilosum. *Baub. Prod.* 144.

MR. DICKSON first observed this new species of *Lotus* on the rocky beach at Hastings, from whence it was brought us by Mr. E. Forster. Mr. Turner and Mr. Sowerby remarked it growing plentifully in a meadow near St. Vincent's rocks, Bristol. Linnæus confounded it with his *L. angustissimus*, which is a larger plant, with smooth leaves, and shorter, much thicker, pods.

The plant before us has a long, apparently perennial, root, furnished with tubercles as in *Vicia lathyroides*. Stems procumbent, branched, very leafy, hairy. Leaflets and stipulæ all of the same shape, ovate, pointed, rather glaucous, hairy on both sides. Flower-stalks axillary, bearing one flower (rarely two), accompanied by 3 sessile leaflets. Calyx slender-funnel-shaped, very hairy, reddish. Petals full yellow, not orange-coloured. Pod when ripe above an inch long, straight, very slender, cylindrical, or but little compressed, pointed, brown, smooth and shining, cellular within, containing many small globular seeds.

The first flowers appear in May and June, and are followed by a long succession of others. Their small size, and nearly solitary mode of growth, readily distinguish this species from the common one. The specific name was given by Dr. Solander, who described specimens gathered in Madeira.

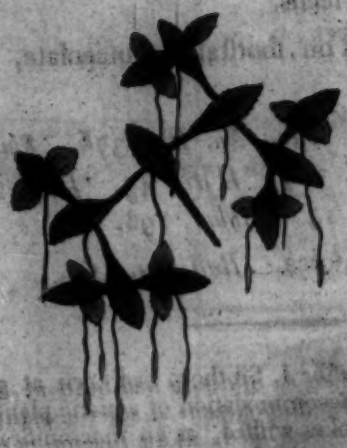
LOTUS diffus.
Stem: Rich, soft, Trefol.

DIAPHYLLA *diffusa*
 Gen. CHAR. Pod cylindrical, straight. Wings of the
 corolla coherent by their upper edge. Caps.
 lobular.
 SPEC. CHAR. Flower stalks mostly single-flowered.
 Stem much branched prostrate. Leaves and calyx
 hairy. Pod round, linear, and very slender.
 SYN. *Lotus diffusus*. See p. 104.
Trifolium cordatum *diffusum*. *Lotus*.
 Trifol. 144.

MR DICKSON has discovered this new species of *Lotus* on
 the rocky beach at Hallowell, from whence it was brought us
 by Mr. T. Fisher. The plant and its flowers resemble
 it growing probably in a meadow near St. Vincent's rock.
 Radical. Leaves compound it was the *L. angustifolium*,
 which is a larger plant with broader leaves, and shorter
 much thicker pods.
 The plant before us has a long, apparently perennial root,
 furnished with tubercles as in *L. angustifolium*. Stems pro-
 ceeding from the base, very leafy, linear, and bipinnate
 all of the same size, ovate, pointed, rather glaucous, hairy
 on both sides. Flower stalks solitary, bearing one flower
 (rarely two), accompanied by a bristly calyx slender,
 lanceolate, very hairy, reddish, persistent till yellow, the
 orange-colored. Pod when ripe, linear, and very slender,
 very hairy, reddish, with the compressed, pointed,
 linear, linear and shining, coherent by their upper edge
 small globular seeds.
 The full flower appears in May and June; and the following
 is a long duration of others. From June till late, and it may
 continue most of August, and it is thought this species is one
 the commonest. The specimen was given by Mr. Dickson,
 who described the same as *Lotus*.



LEAVES OF THE
PLANTAIN



Sept. 1. 1861. Published by J. L. Smith, London.

For the purpose of this work, the author has been enabled to examine the most authentic sources of information, and to collect a large number of specimens of the plantain, which he has now deposited in the Herbarium of the University of London. The following description is based on the most authentic sources of information, and is intended to give a correct idea of the plantain, and to show the difference between it and the other plants which it is often mistaken for.

LEMNA trifulca.

Ivy-leaved Duck-weed.

MONOECIA Diandria.

GEN. CHAR. Male, *Cal.* of 1 leaf. *Cor.* none.
 Female, *Cal.* of 1 leaf. *Cor.* none. *Style* 1.
Caps. with several seeds.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves on footstalks, lanceolate, pro-
 liferous.

SYN. *Lemna trifulca.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1376. *Sm. Fl.*
Brit. 956. *Huds.* 399. *Wurb.* 43. *Hull.* 202.
Relb. 346. *Sibth.* 14. *Abbot.* 198.

Lenticula aquatica trifulca. *Raii Syn.* 129.

WHEN the late Professor J. Sibthorp had been at great pains and expense for the accommodation of aquatic plants in the Oxford garden, Dr. Stokes wished, as an indemnification for all his trouble, that he might see the flowers of a *Lemna*. This satisfaction however was denied him. A very few foreign botanists only have seen the fructification of *L. minor*, *gibba* and *polyrrbiza*; no one has hitherto given any account of that of *L. trifulca*, though the plant is sufficiently common in stagnant waters throughout Europe. Mr. D. Turner at length met with this grand desideratum early in June last near Yarmouth, and we cannot withhold it from the public.

L. trifulca is a pale-green, smooth, pellucid herb, floating in fresh water, near or upon the surface, and consists of several lanceolate, entire, sometimes waved or toothed, leaves or fronds, each having a footstalk at its base, and producing, from its centre beneath, one solitary simple root, and a pair of young leaves, looking like lobes of the old one. The root is tipped with a membranous sheath. The flowers spring from a lateral chink, whose margin forms the calyx. Most of the flowers we have seen are males, having 2 ascending white smooth stamina, each with a 2-lobed yellow anthera. In some an ovate superior germen stands between the stamina, bearing a simple style, with a cloven stigma. We have not detected any flowers purely female.

LEMINA trifida.
 Ivy-leaved Duckweed.

WATERLILY DUCKWEED.

Gen. CHAR. Male, Cal. of 1 leaf. Cor. none.
 Female, Cal. of 1 leaf. Cor. none. Style 1.
 Caps. with several seeds.

Spec. CHAR. Leaves on floating, succulent, pro-
 liferous.

Syn. LEMNA trifida. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1758. Sm. Fl.

Brit. Veg. 1800. Webb 43. Tab. 202.

Bot. 346. Webb 14. Webb 192.

Locality aquatics trifida. Bot. 346. 192.

WHEN the late Professor J. Sibthorp had been at great pains and expense for the accommodation of aquatic plants in the Oxford garden, Dr. Sibthorp visited, as an ornamentation, all the trouble, that he might be the owner of a Lemna. This trifidum however was denied him. A very few trifidum plants only have been the fruitfulness of a Lemna, which and trifidum he was his friend, even any account of that or a trifidum, which the plant is sufficiently common in stagnant waters throughout Europe. Mr. D. Turner at length met with this plant, which was early in June last year. The plant, and we cannot withhold it from the public.

A trifidum is a pale-green, fleshy, bilobed herb, floating in fresh water, near or upon the surface, and consists of several lanceolate, entire, bilobed leaves, rounded at the base, and each having a toothlike tip, and producing from its centre beneath, one solitary simple root, and a pair of young leaves, looking like those of the old ones. The root is tipped with a membranous sheath. The flowers arise from a lateral stalk, whole margin being the outer. Behind the flowers we have seen the water, having a shining white, smooth surface, each with a lobed yellow anther. It was an extraordinary specimen, found between the margins, bearing a single fruit, with a green ligament. The fruit was connected with flowers, purely female.

CAREX incana

Carex incana

MONOCOTYLEDONACEAE

Stem erect, branched at the base, leafy, 1-2 ft. high.

Leaves linear-lanceolate, 1/2-1/3 in. wide, 1-2 in. long, pointed at the tip, with a very distinct midrib.

Flowers small, numerous, in a loose, branched panicle at the tip of the stem and in the leaf axils.

Perianth small, greenish, with a long, slender filament and a small, roundish ovary.

Stamens 3, with long, slender filaments and small, roundish anthers.

Style 3-angled, with a long, slender stigma.

Seed small, roundish, with a long, slender embryo.



Roots small, numerous, in a loose, branched panicle at the tip of the stem and in the leaf axils.

Perianth small, greenish, with a long, slender filament and a small, roundish ovary.

Stamens 3, with long, slender filaments and small, roundish anthers.

Style 3-angled, with a long, slender stigma.

Seed small, roundish, with a long, slender embryo.

CAREX incurva.

Curved Carex.

MONOECIA Triandria.

GEN. CHAR. Male, *Catkin* imbricated. *Cal.* of 1 scale. *Cor.* none. Female, *Catkin* imbricated. *Cal.* of 1 scale. *Cor.* none. *Stigmas* 2 or 3. *Seed* clothed with a swelling tunic.

SPEC. CHAR. Spikelets clustered into a head, androgynous; the lower flowers female. Bractæe membranous. Stem roundish, smooth. Leaves channelled.

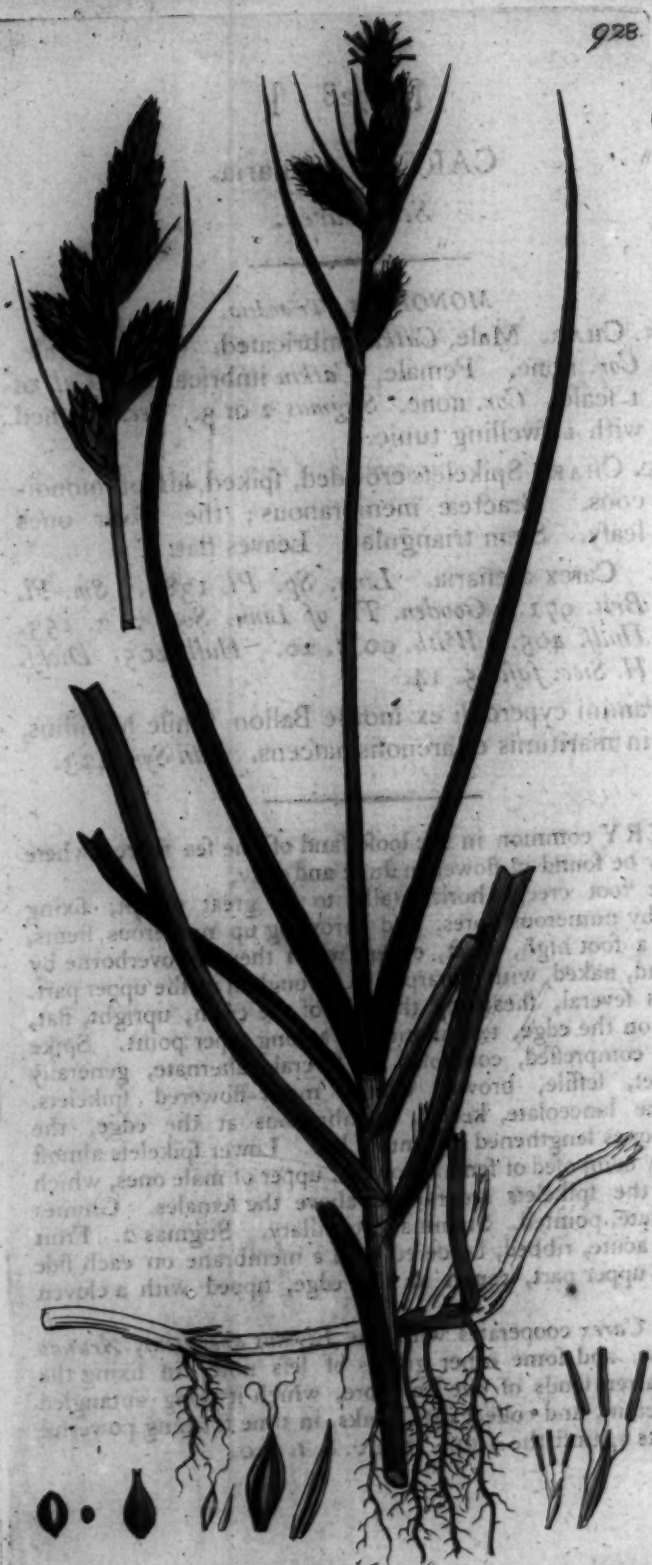
SYN. *Carex incurva.* *Lightf.* 544. *t.* 24. *f.* 1. *Sm.* *Fl. Brit.* 971. *Gooden. Tr. of Linn. Soc.* v. 2. 152. *Huds.* 650. *With.* 89. *Hull.* 205.

DR. HOPE received specimens of this *Carex* from the "deep loose sand at the mouth of the water (or river) of Naver, and from near Skelherry in Dunrosness, in Shetland," whence it found a place in the *Flora Scotica*. Professor Beattie has favoured us with specimens from near Aberdeen. It flowers in July.

The root creeps. The stems are mostly curved, 3 or 4 inches high, naked, simple, smooth. Leaves all radical, shorter than the stem, linear, channelled, smooth. Spike terminal, capitate, roundish, or rather conical, composed of several roundish sessile spikelets, each of which consists of a few female flowers in the lower part, and rather more numerous male ones above them. Bractæe shorter than the spikelets, elliptical, concave, membranous, brownish with a pale edge, slightly keeled. Glumes like them in form and colour, but rather more acute. Stamina 3, long and slender. Stigmas 2, brownish. Fruit ovate, acute, green tinged with brown, smooth at the edge, and very slightly notched (not cloven) at the point.

The *C. juncifolia* of Allioni is the same with this species; but growing in alpine bogs, not exposed to driving sands or torrents, the stem is less frequently curved.





CAREX arenaria.

Sea Carex.

MONOECIA Triandria.

GEN. CHAR. Male, *Catkin* imbricated. *Cal.* of 1 scale. *Cor.* none. Female, *Catkin* imbricated. *Cal.* of 1 scale. *Cor.* none. *Stigmas* 2 or 3. *Seed* clothed with a swelling tunic.

SPEC. CHAR. Spikelets crowded, spiked, almost monocious. Bractææ membranous; the lower ones leafy. Stem triangular. Leaves flat.

SYN. *Carex arenaria.* Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 1381. Sm. *Fl. Brit.* 971. Gooden. *Tr. of Linn. Soc.* v. 2. 153. Hudf. 405. With. 90. t. 20. Hull. 205. Dickf. *H. Sicc. fasc.* 5. 14.

Gramini cyperoidi ex monte Ballon simile humilium, in maritimis et arenosis nascens. Raii *Syn.* 423.

VERY common in the loose sand of the sea shore, where it may be found in flower in June and July.

The root creeps horizontally to a great extent, fixing itself by numerous fibres, and throwing up numerous stems, about a foot high, erect, except when they are overborne by the sand, naked, with 3 sharp angles, roughest in the upper part. Leaves several, sheathing the base of the culm, upright, flat, rough on the edge, terminating in a long taper point. Spike ovate, compressed, composed of several, alternate, generally close-set, sessile, brown, ovate, many-flowered spikelets. Bractææ lanceolate, keeled, membranous at the edge, the lower ones lengthened out into a leaf. Lower spikelets almost entirely composed of female flowers; upper of male ones, which in all the spikelets are ranged above the females. Glumes lanceolate, pointed. Stamina 3, capillary. Stigmas 2. Fruit ovate, acute, ribbed, bordered with a membrane on each side in the upper part, rough on the edge, tipped with a cloven point.

This *Carex* cooperates with the *Elymus arenarius*, *Arundo arenaria*, and some other grasses of less note, in fixing the loose barren sands of the sea shore, which its long entangled roots detain, and collect into banks, in time forming powerful ramparts against the ocean. See v. 8. t. 520.

CAREX americana.

See Carex.

MONOCOTYLEDONACEAE.

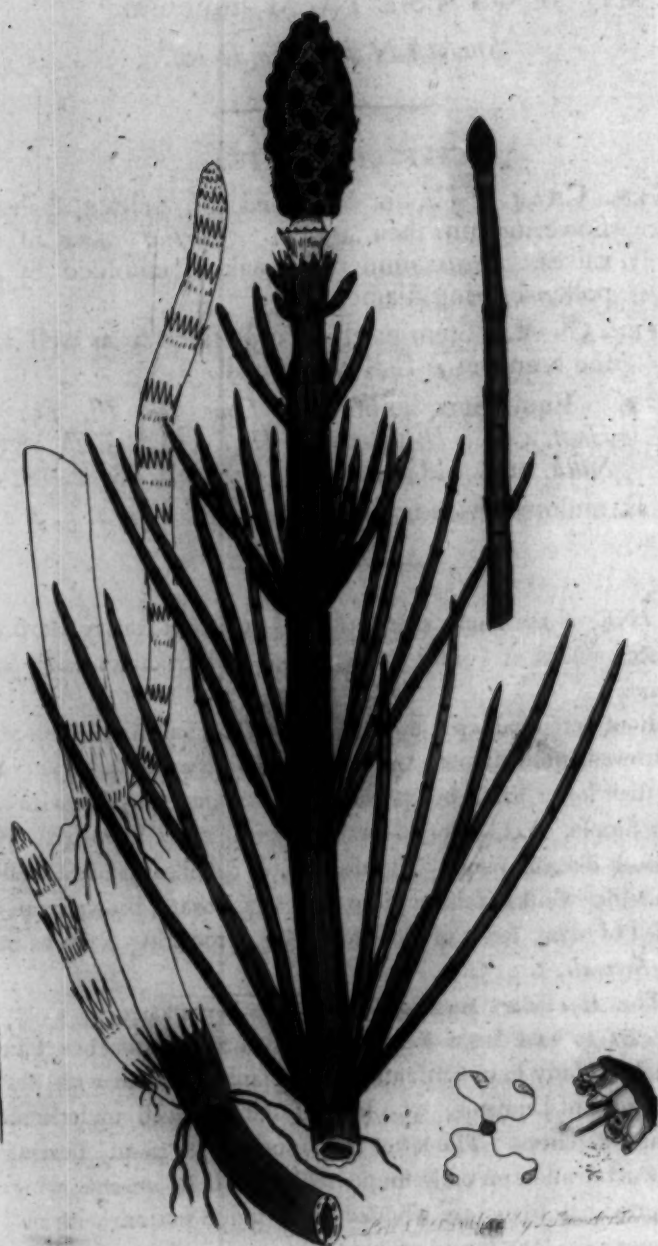
Carex. Male, Carex indicated. Out of 1 male.
Carex. Female, Carex indicated. Out of 1 female.
Carex. Male, Carex indicated. Out of 1 male.
Carex. Female, Carex indicated. Out of 1 female.

Carex. Male, Carex indicated. Out of 1 male.
Carex. Female, Carex indicated. Out of 1 female.
Carex. Male, Carex indicated. Out of 1 male.
Carex. Female, Carex indicated. Out of 1 female.

Carex. Male, Carex indicated. Out of 1 male.
Carex. Female, Carex indicated. Out of 1 female.
Carex. Male, Carex indicated. Out of 1 male.
Carex. Female, Carex indicated. Out of 1 female.

Carex. Male, Carex indicated. Out of 1 male.
Carex. Female, Carex indicated. Out of 1 female.
Carex. Male, Carex indicated. Out of 1 male.
Carex. Female, Carex indicated. Out of 1 female.

VERY common in the low land of the sea shore, where it grows to a height of 10 to 20 feet. The root system is horizontal, with many small roots. The leaves are narrow, linear, and pointed, with a flat, slightly wavy margin. The flowers are small, and are arranged in a loose, terminal panicle. The fruit is a small, rounded, ribbed capsule, which is attached to a long, slender pedicel. The capsule is covered with a thin, warty, or bumpy surface. The pedicel is long and slender, and is attached to the capsule at a right angle. The capsule is covered with a thin, warty, or bumpy surface. The pedicel is long and slender, and is attached to the capsule at a right angle. The capsule is covered with a thin, warty, or bumpy surface. The pedicel is long and slender, and is attached to the capsule at a right angle.



EQUISETUM limosum.

Smooth Naked Horse-tail.

CRYPTOGAMIA Filices.

GEN. CHAR. *Catkin* composed of peltate scales, flowering on their inside. *Partial calyx* of 2 valves. *Seeds* numerous, naked, enfolded by 4 pollen-bearing filaments.

SPEC. CHAR. Stem partly naked, smooth as well as the branches. *Catkin* terminal.

SYN. *Equisetum limosum*. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1517. *Huds.* 448. *Wittb.* 755. *Hull.* 234. *Relb.* 385. *Sibth.* 264. *Abbot.* 222. *Bolt. Fil.* 68. *t.* 38.

E. nudum lævius nostras. *Raii Syn.* 131. *t.* 5. *f.* 2.

ONE of the most common of its genus in watery marshy places, where it comes to perfection and fructifies early in June.

Root perennial, creeping. Stems erect, 2 feet high, jointed, furrowed, quite smooth to the touch, simple and quite naked in their lower part, but towards the top generally set with a few simple, erect, whorled branches, which are furrowed and smooth like the stem. The teeth of all the sheaths are a little blackish. *Catkin* solitary, terminal, large, ovate, brown, composed of many series of close-set scales, producing seeds as in *E. byemale*, *t.* 915.

The *Equisetum* mentioned in Ray's Synopsis, 132, *n.* 12, appears to have been a specimen with more branches than usual. Many have confounded the plant before us with the *fluviatile* of Linnæus, who himself did not well understand their differences. The latter is a much larger plant, bearing its fructification on early simple stalks, as in *E. arvense*, while its principal stems are whorled from top to bottom with numerous very long spreading branches, and produce no catkins.

EQUISETUM himalaicum.

Smooth Naked Horse-tail.

CRYPTOGAMIA Filices.

Gen. CHAR. Culm composed of petiole leaves
flowering on their inner. Petiole rays of a
valves. Seeds numerous, naked, enclosed by a
pollen-bearing filaments.

Spec. CHAR. Stem partly naked, smooth as well as
the branches. Culm terminal.

Syn. Equisetum himalaicum. Lam. Sp. Pl. 1317.
Hook. 448. Wall. 755. Hall. 224. R. & S.
Sims. 264. Willd. 224. R. & S. 238.
E. andium brevius nostris. Lam. Sp. Pl. 1317. A. 2.

ONE of the most common of its genus in eastern mountain
places, where it comes to perfection and ripens early in
June.

Root perennial creeping. Stems erect, a few high, jointed,
furrowed, quite smooth to the touch, simple and quite naked
in their lower part, but towards the top generally set with a
few simple, erect, whorled branches, which are furrowed and
smooth like the stem. The teeth of all the leaves are a little
blackish. Culm solitary, terminal, rugose, brown, com-
posed of many series of oblong leaves, protecting seeds as in

E. pyramidalis, n. 915.

The Equisetum mentioned in the Synops. 1317. n. 13,
appears to have been a specimen with more branches than
usual. Many have confounded the plant before us with the
fasciatis of Linnaeus, who himself did not well understand
their distinction. The latter is a much larger plant, bearing
its fructification on early simple stalks, as in E. arvense, while
its principal stems are whorled from top to bottom with nu-
merous very long spreading branches, and produce no seedling.



RECEIVED

19

1. *Hyperbaena* (Lamour.) Kütz. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569.

I found on first floor rocks in the mountainous parts of
 England. The Rev. Mr. Hartman communicated this species
 from New England. Dr. Hartman mentions York.
 We have found it by eastern
 the specimens to be the specimens of Dr. Acharius, who has
 being aware of its having been described by Mr. Dick-
 son as a new species. In justice to our
 friend we name this

The fruit is gray or blackish, but to skin and fragrant
not to be always distinguishable. Shells more or less flattened,
little raised, various in size, but all very small; their disk ap-
parently convex, smooth, yellow or brownish.
Sept. 1. 1861. Distributed by J. S. Swartz, London.

Mr. D. Turner has found on Burgundy Castle, Suffolk, and
 found a variety of the Ladies with a white cross and black
 shields, and indeed some shields on the Durham Specimen
 are found with a grey or lead-colored margin.

LICHEN crenulatus.

Little Crenate Lichen.

CRYPTOGAMIA Alga.

GEN. CHAR. Male, scattered warts. Female, smooth shields or tubercles, in which the seeds are imbedded.

SPEC. CHAR. Crust scattered, ash-coloured, very thin. Shields minute, dispersed, brownish-gray, with an elevated, crenate, whitish margin.

SYN. Lichen crenulatus. *Dicks. Crypt. fasc.* 3. 14.
t. 9. f. 1. *Achar. Prod.* 76. *Wub. v.* 4. 17.
Hull. 289.

L. dispersus. *Achar. Prod.* 49.

FOUND on lime-stone rocks in the mountainous parts of England. The Rev. Mr. Harriman communicated this specimen from Egleston, Durham. Mr. Dickson mentions Yorkshire also as its native county. We have found it by authentic specimens to be the *dispersus* of Dr. Acharius, who, not being aware of its having been already described by Mr. Dickson as *crenulatus*, gave it a new name. In justice to our friend we retain his original one, which is in itself excellent.

The crust is gray or blackish, but so thin and fugacious as not to be always discernible. Shields more or less scattered, a little raised, various in size, but all very small; their disk obscurely convex, smooth, waxy, of a yellowish or brownish gray; their margin very pretty and conspicuous, elevated, rounded, smooth (not mealy), elegantly notched so as to look almost, as it were, beaded, of a pale yellowish white.

Mr. D. Turner has found on Burgh Castle, Suffolk, what seems a variety of this *Lichen* with a whiter crust and blacker shields; and indeed some shields on the Durham specimens are found with a gray or lead-coloured margin.

[1904]

WILLIAM N. JONES

Rocky Lichen.

CRISTATE LICHEN.

These Crusts, which are found on rocks, are very common in the mountains, and are very abundant in the high mountains.

They are found in the high mountains, and are very abundant in the high mountains.

They are found in the high mountains, and are very abundant in the high mountains.

They are found in the high mountains, and are very abundant in the high mountains.

They are found in the high mountains, and are very abundant in the high mountains.

They are found in the high mountains, and are very abundant in the high mountains.

They are found in the high mountains, and are very abundant in the high mountains.

They are found in the high mountains, and are very abundant in the high mountains.

They are found in the high mountains, and are very abundant in the high mountains.

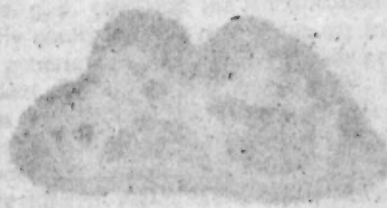
They are found in the high mountains, and are very abundant in the high mountains.

They are found in the high mountains, and are very abundant in the high mountains.

They are found in the high mountains, and are very abundant in the high mountains.

They are found in the high mountains, and are very abundant in the high mountains.

They are found in the high mountains, and are very abundant in the high mountains.





LICHEN pellitus.

*Fleecy Lichen.*CRYPTOGAMIA *Alga.*

GEN. CHAR. Male, scattered warts. Female, smooth shields or tubercles, in which the seeds are imbedded.

SPEC. CHAR. Peltate, leafy, lobed, smooth, of a greenish copper-brown; beneath coal-black, and clothed with branching intricate hairs. Tubercles black, convex, plaited, intricate.

SYN. Lichen pellitus. *Achar. Prod.* 149.

L. velleus. *Huds.* 550.

L. polyrrhizus. *Lightf.* 864. *Wub. v.* 4. 64. *Hull.* 302.

Lichenoides pullum superne et glabrum, inferne nigrum et cirrhosum. *Dill. Musc.* 226. *t.* 30. *f.* 130.

THE singular tribe of umbilicate or peltate-fronded Lichens is almost entirely alpine, growing on exposed rocks, each plant fixed by a very strong central root or roots, the circumference being loose, and in dry weather often curled inwards. We have hinted, *v.* 9. *p.* 593, that the fructification is peculiar in such as properly constitute this natural tribe; indeed it might almost form a generic character, as will appear presently.

This was sent from Yorkshire by Mr. W. Brunton, and from Durham by the Rev. Mr. Harriman. It grows also on the Welch and Highland mountains—always, we believe, on micaceous rocks. Linnæus confounded it with his *velleus*, which is a very different plant, of which we conceive his *polyrrhizos* to be a variety. *L. pellitus*, first well established as a species by Dr. Acharius, is very much lobed, sinuated, and notched; smooth, not wrinkled or veined; of a greenish or gray-brown, varying to a copper-colour; often sprinkled with branching black warts. Beneath it is black, entirely and uniformly covered with dense branched coal-black hairs, which also fringe the margin. Tubercles rather rare, convex, black, formed of a multitude of plaited hair-like lines, but much more complicated and intricate than in any other umbilicated species.

ALICE BELLE

Wiley-Liss

CRYPTOGAMA

bedded, tubular, in which the fossils are im-

Spec. CHAR. Petiole reddish, smooth, of a greenish copper-brown; dorsally coal-black, and clothed with bristly, minute hairs. Tubercles black, somewhat flattened, unmarked.

Syn. *Lichen villosum* Ach. 1803, p. 140.

L. vellens (Hb. 1850)

E. polytrichus Licht. 854. Herb. 2. 4. 64.

2002

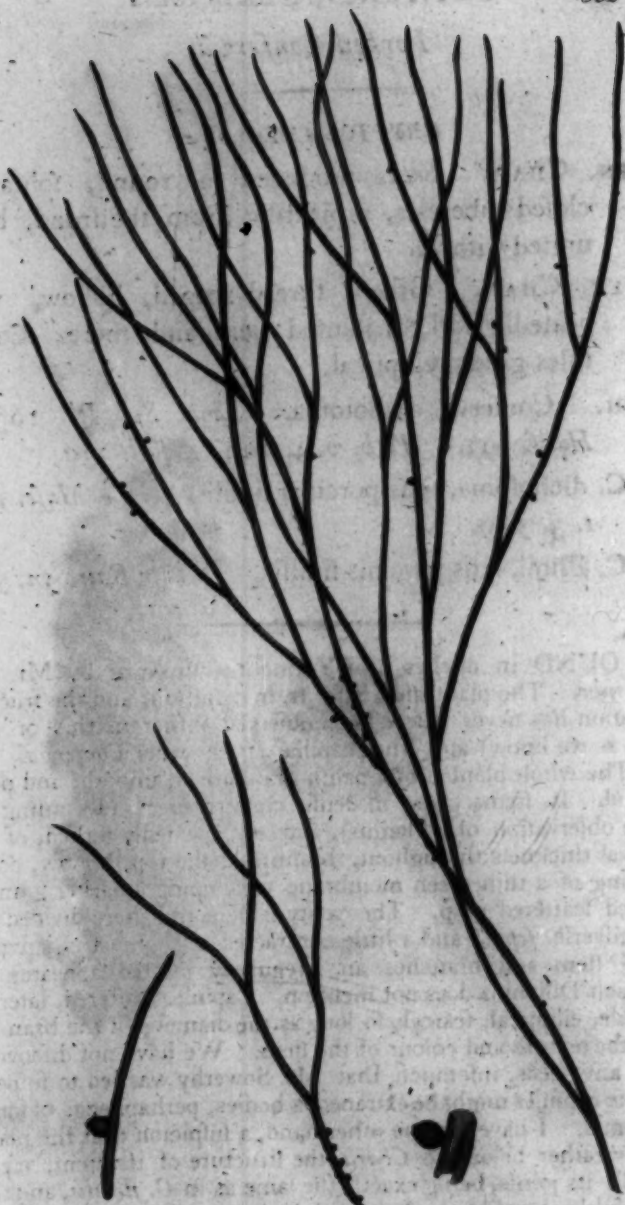
1. 190.

The greater tribe of umbellifers or pelate-fronded Umbellales is almost entirely alpine, growing on exposed rocks; each plant fixed by a very strong central root or roots; the circumference being loose, and in dry weather often curled inward. We have limited it to 90-100 feet, but the distribution is peculiar in that as properly considered the name is mine; indeed it might almost form a genus distinct from all other genera.

This was first named after me by Dr. Schimper, and from Durham by the Rev. Mr. Robinson. It grows also on the Welsh mountains—where we believe, on micaceous rocks. I cannot compare it with the variety which is very different from the one described here as a species to be a variety. A polished leaf well exhibited as a specimen by Dr. Schimper is very much lobed, flattened, and notched; smooth, not wrinkled or reticulated; of a greenish gray brown, varying to a copper colour; often spotted with branching black warts. Beneath it is black, entirely and uniformly covered with dense branching coal-black hairs, which also fringe the margin. Tubercles rather rare, conical, black, topped or minutely pointed hair-like lines, but much more complicated and intricate than in any other umbelliferous species.

MONTEVERDE





CONFERVA dichotoma.

Forked Conferva.

CRYPTOGAMIA *Algæ.*

GEN. CHAR. *Seeds* produced in round, solitary, closed tubercles, projecting from the frond, but united with it.

SPEC. CHAR. Green, thread-shaped, hollow, repeatedly forked, jointed here and there. Capsules green, elliptical.

SYN. *Conferva dichotoma.* Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 1635. *Huds.* 593. *Witb. v.* 4. 129. *Hull.* 330.

C. dichotoma, setis porcinis similis. *Dill. Musc.* 17. t. 3. f. 9.

C. Plinii, setis porcinis similis. *Dill. in Raii Syn.* 58.

FOUND in ditches near Yarmouth last April by Mr. D. Turner. The plant itself is far from common, and the fructification has never before been observed, either in this or (as far as we know) any other capillary fresh-water *Conferva*.

The whole plant is of a palish grass-green, smooth, and pellucid. Its stems grow in dense clusters, erect (according to the observation of Dillenius), and are repeatedly forked, of an equal thickness throughout, bluntish at the top, hollow, consisting of a thin green membrane enveloping a darker granulated scattered pulp. The cavity is here and there divided by transverse *septa*, and a little contracted at those parts, giving the stem and branches an irregularly jointed appearance, which Dillenius does not mention. Capsules scattered, lateral, sessile, elliptical, scarcely so long as the diameter of the branch, of the texture and colour of the stem. We have not discovered any seeds, inasmuch that Mr. Sowerby was led to suspect these capsules might be extraneous bodies, perhaps eggs of some animal. I have, on the other hand, a suspicion that the plant may rather belong to *Chara*, the structure of its stem, especially its joints, being exactly the same as in *C. flexilis*, and the capsule not unlike the fruit of that genus. The anthera however remains unknown.

JUNCUS squarrosus.

Michx. Mex., at Gage-Cora.

ASTAMORIA

GER. CHAR. Culm. 10 to 15 in. perennant. Culm. nodes. Caps. squarrose, 4-5 lobes, with 1 or 2 cells. Seed several.

SYST. CHAR. Stem erect, 10 to 15 in. high. Panicle terminal, 10 to 15 in. long.

SYN. Juncus, squarrosus, Michx. Mex. Pl. 104. Gr. Pl. Br. 104. Michx. Mex. Pl. 104. Michx. Mex. Pl. 104. Michx. Mex. Pl. 104.

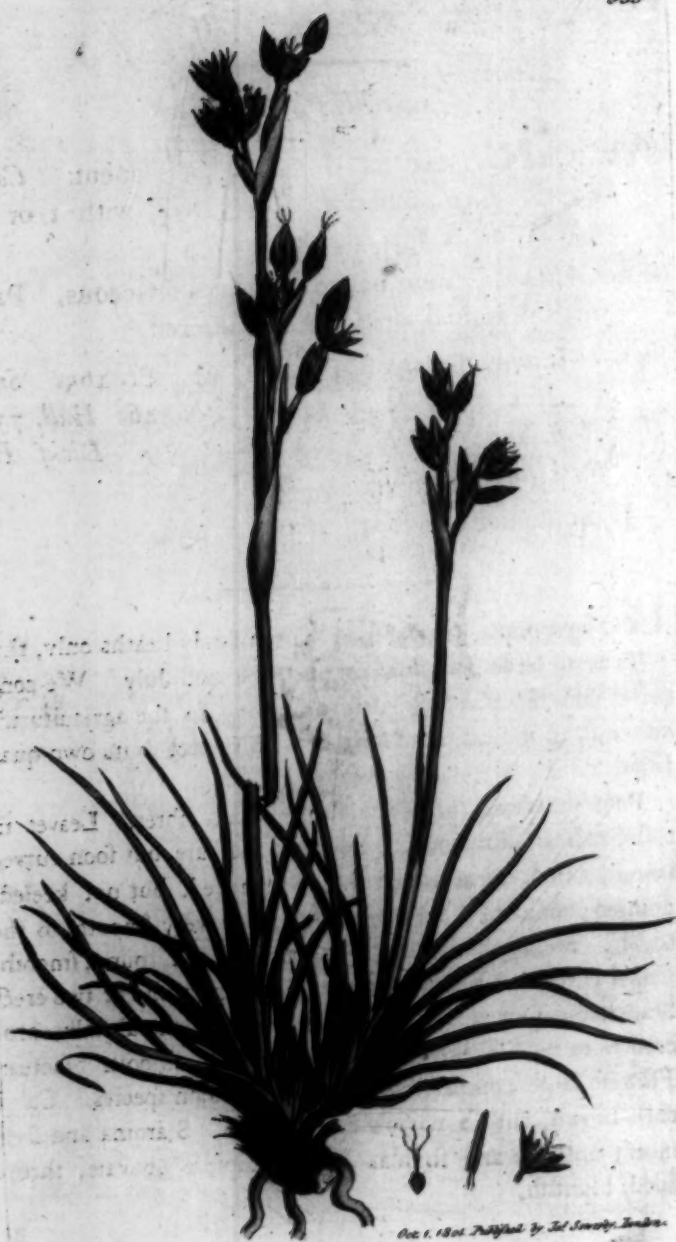
J. monticola, Michx. Mex. Pl. 104.

LEaves linear, 10 to 15 in. long, 1/2 in. wide. Culm. 10 to 15 in. high. Panicle terminal, 10 to 15 in. long. Flower white, 10 to 15 in. long. Seed several.



Root perennial, 10 to 15 in. long. Culm. 10 to 15 in. high. Panicle terminal, 10 to 15 in. long. Flower white, 10 to 15 in. long. Seed several.





JUNCUS squarrosus.

*Moss Rush, or Goose-Corn.**HEXANDRIA Monogynia.*

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* of 6 leaves, permanent. *Cor.* none. *Capf.* superior, of 3 valves, with 1 or 3 cells. *Seeds* several. *Stigmas* 3.

SPEC. CHAR. Stem naked. Leaves setaceous. Panicle terminal, compound, clustered.

SYN. *Juncus squarrosus.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 465. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 378. *Huds.* 149. *With.* 346. *Hull.* 75. *Relb.* 142. *Sibth.* 114. *Abbot.* 79. *Dicks. H. Sicc. fasc.* 13. 12.

J. montanus palustris. *Raji Syn.* 432.

IN boggy spots, on the most barren sandy heaths only, this Rush is to be found, flowering in June and July. We conceive that few plants are less promising to the agriculturist, either as an indication of soil, or with respect to its own qualities.

Root perennial, of a few strong thick fibres. Leaves in tufts, radical, numerous, spreading at the base, but soon curved inward; their form is narrow, channelled, but not keeled, pointed; and they are hard, rigid, and very smooth to the touch. Stems about a foot high, straight, stiff, round, smooth, naked (except at the very bottom), ending in one or two erect branched panicles, whose partial as well as general stalks proceed from reddish-brown, sheathing, long, smooth bractæ. Flowers large compared with other common species. Calyx dark-brown, with a narrow filmy border. Stamina and style short; antheræ and stigmas long. Capsule obovate, three-sided, bluntish,

JUNCUS spurius.
Moss Rush, or Goose-Corn.

HEXANDRIA

GR. CHAR. Cal. of 6 leaves, permanent. Cor.
none. Caps. superior, of 3 valves with 1 or 2
cells. Seeds several. Stems 3.
SPEC. CHAR. Stem naked, leaves setaceous. Pa-
nicle terminal, compound, clustered.
Syn. Juncus spurius. Linn. Sp. Pl. 465. Sm.
Fl. Br. 375. Hall. 149. Webb. 346. Hall. 75.
Rab. 146. Willd. 114. Schreb. 79. Dick. H.
Sic. 151. 152.
J. montanus Pers. Kun. 2. 434.

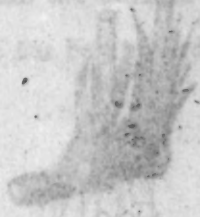
In boggy spots, on the most barren sandy heaths only, this
Rush is to be found, flowering in June and July. We cer-
ceive that few plants are less promising to the agriculturist,
either as an indication of soil, or with respect to its own pro-
duce.
Root perennial, of a few strong thick fibres. Leaves in
tufts, radical, numerous, spreading at the base, but soon curved
inward; their form is narrow, channelled, but not keeled,
pointed, and they are hard, rigid, and very smooth to the
touch. Stems about a foot high, straight, till round, smooth,
naked (except at the very bottom), ending in one or two erect
branched panicles, whose panicle as well as general stalks pro-
ceed from reddish-brown, spreading, long, smooth bracts.
Flowers large compared with other common species. Calyx
dark-brown, with a narrow shiny border. Stamens and style
short; anthers and filaments long. Capsule obovate, three-
angled, bluntish.

FUNUS 1. 2. 3.

1. 2. 3.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

The first of the three is a very common and ordinary
the second is a very common and ordinary
the third is a very common and ordinary
the fourth is a very common and ordinary
the fifth is a very common and ordinary
the sixth is a very common and ordinary
the seventh is a very common and ordinary
the eighth is a very common and ordinary
the ninth is a very common and ordinary
the tenth is a very common and ordinary
the eleventh is a very common and ordinary
the twelfth is a very common and ordinary
the thirteenth is a very common and ordinary
the fourteenth is a very common and ordinary
the fifteenth is a very common and ordinary
the sixteenth is a very common and ordinary
the seventeenth is a very common and ordinary
the eighteenth is a very common and ordinary
the nineteenth is a very common and ordinary
the twentieth is a very common and ordinary
the twenty-first is a very common and ordinary
the twenty-second is a very common and ordinary
the twenty-third is a very common and ordinary
the twenty-fourth is a very common and ordinary
the twenty-fifth is a very common and ordinary
the twenty-sixth is a very common and ordinary
the twenty-seventh is a very common and ordinary
the twenty-eighth is a very common and ordinary
the twenty-ninth is a very common and ordinary
the thirtieth is a very common and ordinary
the thirty-first is a very common and ordinary
the thirty-second is a very common and ordinary
the thirty-third is a very common and ordinary
the thirty-fourth is a very common and ordinary
the thirty-fifth is a very common and ordinary
the thirty-sixth is a very common and ordinary
the thirty-seventh is a very common and ordinary
the thirty-eighth is a very common and ordinary
the thirty-ninth is a very common and ordinary
the fortieth is a very common and ordinary
the forty-first is a very common and ordinary
the forty-second is a very common and ordinary
the forty-third is a very common and ordinary
the forty-fourth is a very common and ordinary
the forty-fifth is a very common and ordinary
the forty-sixth is a very common and ordinary
the forty-seventh is a very common and ordinary
the forty-eighth is a very common and ordinary
the forty-ninth is a very common and ordinary
the fiftieth is a very common and ordinary
the fifty-first is a very common and ordinary
the fifty-second is a very common and ordinary
the fifty-third is a very common and ordinary
the fifty-fourth is a very common and ordinary
the fifty-fifth is a very common and ordinary
the fifty-sixth is a very common and ordinary
the fifty-seventh is a very common and ordinary
the fifty-eighth is a very common and ordinary
the fifty-ninth is a very common and ordinary
the sixtieth is a very common and ordinary
the sixty-first is a very common and ordinary
the sixty-second is a very common and ordinary
the sixty-third is a very common and ordinary
the sixty-fourth is a very common and ordinary
the sixty-fifth is a very common and ordinary
the sixty-sixth is a very common and ordinary
the sixty-seventh is a very common and ordinary
the sixty-eighth is a very common and ordinary
the sixty-ninth is a very common and ordinary
the seventieth is a very common and ordinary
the seventy-first is a very common and ordinary
the seventy-second is a very common and ordinary
the seventy-third is a very common and ordinary
the seventy-fourth is a very common and ordinary
the seventy-fifth is a very common and ordinary
the seventy-sixth is a very common and ordinary
the seventy-seventh is a very common and ordinary
the seventy-eighth is a very common and ordinary
the seventy-ninth is a very common and ordinary
the eightieth is a very common and ordinary
the eighty-first is a very common and ordinary
the eighty-second is a very common and ordinary
the eighty-third is a very common and ordinary
the eighty-fourth is a very common and ordinary
the eighty-fifth is a very common and ordinary
the eighty-sixth is a very common and ordinary
the eighty-seventh is a very common and ordinary
the eighty-eighth is a very common and ordinary
the eighty-ninth is a very common and ordinary
the ninetieth is a very common and ordinary
the ninety-first is a very common and ordinary
the ninety-second is a very common and ordinary
the ninety-third is a very common and ordinary
the ninety-fourth is a very common and ordinary
the ninety-fifth is a very common and ordinary
the ninety-sixth is a very common and ordinary
the ninety-seventh is a very common and ordinary
the ninety-eighth is a very common and ordinary
the ninety-ninth is a very common and ordinary
the hundredth is a very common and ordinary





Ant. a. var. latifolia fr. *Helianthus*

JUNCUS bulbosus.

*Round-fruited Rush.**HEXANDRIA Monogynia.*

GEN. CHAR. *Cal.* of 6 leaves, permanent. *Cor.* none. *Capsf.* superior, of 3 valves, with 1 or 3 cells. *Seeds* several. *Stigmas* 3.

SPEC. CHAR. Leaves linear, channelled. Stem leafy towards the base. Panicle cymose, leafy. Capsules blunt.

SYN. *Juncus bulbosus.* *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 466. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 381. *Huds.* 150. *Witb.* 348. *Hull.* 76. *Relb.* 143. *Sibth.* 115. *Abbot.* 79. *Dicks. H. Sicc. fasc.* 13. 14.

J. parvus, cum pericarpis rotundis. *Raii Syn.* 433.

THIS *Juncus* is to be found in moist meadows and pastures that are exposed to the salt water, in which kind of situation it is not uncommon. Dr. Goodenough has also found it near Windsor; and our specimen was gathered in marshes near Walthamstow by Mr. E. Forster. We have what appears to be the same, brought by Mr. Dickson from high and rather dry ground in the Highlands. It flowers early in July.

The root is perennial, creeping, though not widely, certainly not bulbous, nor can the bases of the stems be properly so denominated: the Linnæan trivial name, therefore, is unjustifiable, and seems to have been taken from a synonym of Micheli which belongs to our *J. uliginosus*. Stems erect, generally about a foot high, simple, smooth, a little compressed, most leafy in the lower part. Leaves linear, narrow, channelled, acute. Panicle erect, terminal, but often surmounted by a lesser one on a longer stalk, leafy, many-flowered. Flowers small. Calyx bluntish, its segments green with a broad brown edge. Capsule longer than the calyx, of a roundish obovate form.

We know not that this Rush has been applied to any use whatever.

INDEX

Round-trip Rail.

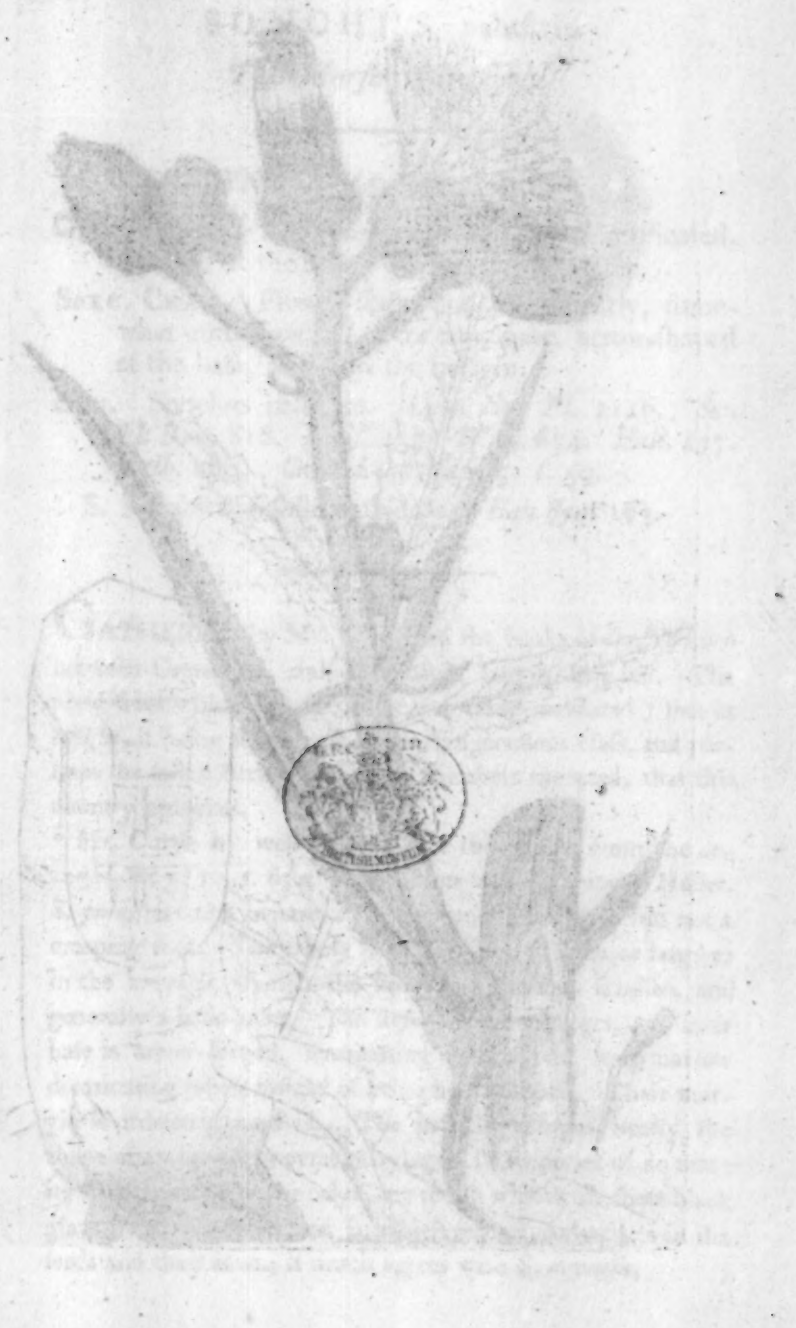
WELAND, MARY

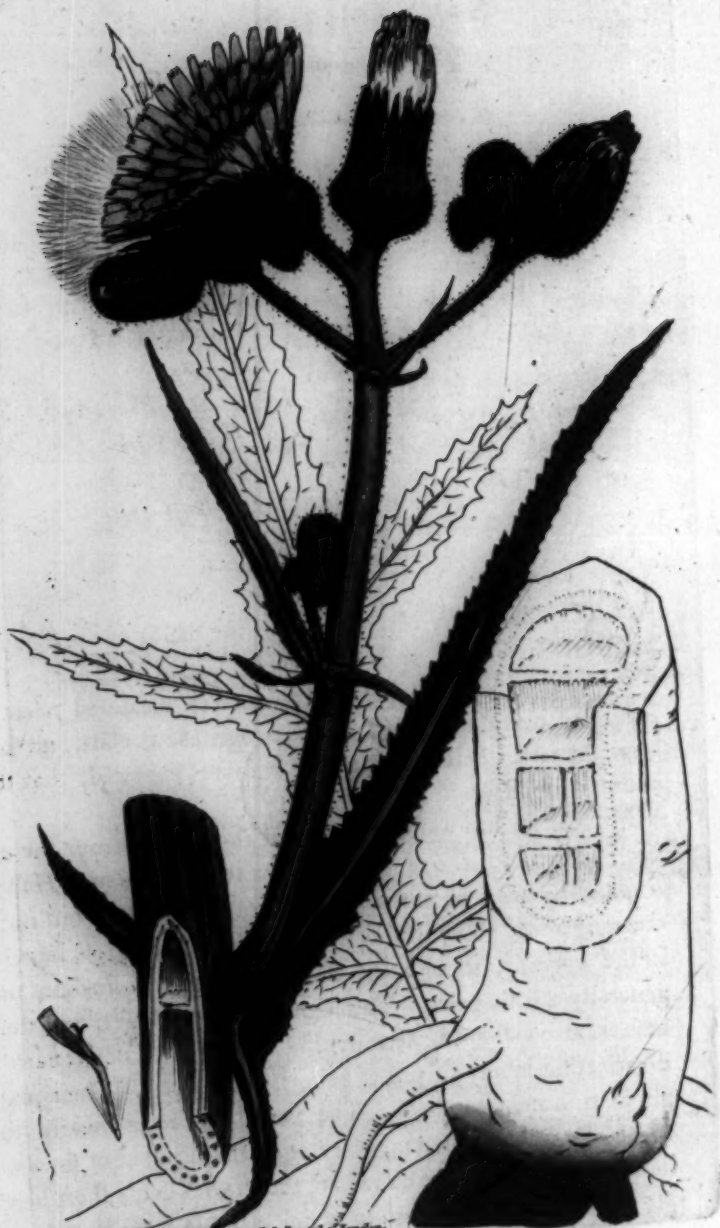
Cells. Each having 2 valves with 1 or 3 none. Cop. 1000000 of 2 valves with 1 or 3. Gex. CHAR. Cal. of 8 leaves, permanent. Cal.

Spice Caves. Located under channelled stream
towards the base. (Faintly visible, leafy). Cap-
tured plant.

Gen. *Juncus bulbosus*. Linn 29. Fl. 406. 5m.
Fl. Bul. 381. Linn 250. W. 348. Linn 70.
Rab. 443. Strob. 105. Raben. 39. D. 41. 1. 204.
Fol. 13. 14.

We know not that this Salt has been applied to any use
 of the human system. It is a very powerful medicine,
 and is used in the treatment of the most violent
 fevers, and in the cure of the most obstinate
 diseases. It is also used in the treatment of
 the most violent pains, and in the cure of the
 most obstinate diseases. It is also used in the
 treatment of the most violent fevers, and in the
 cure of the most obstinate diseases. It is also
 used in the treatment of the most violent pains,
 and in the cure of the most obstinate diseases.





Dec. 1, 1841. Published by J. S. Edwards, London.

SONCHUS palustris.

*Tall Marsh Sow-thistle.*SYNGENESIA *Polygamia-aqualis*.

GEN. CHAR. *Receptacle* naked. *Calyx* imbricated, swelling at the base. *Down* simple, sessile.

SPEC. CHAR. Flower-stalks and calyx bristly, somewhat umbellate. Leaves runcinate, arrow-shaped at the base, rough in the margin.

SYN. *Sonchus palustris*. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1116. *Sm. Fl. Brit.* 816. *Huds.* 337. *Wib.* 674. *Hull.* 177. *Relb.* 292. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 5. t. 59.

S. tricubitalis, folio cuspidato. *Raii Syn.* 163.

GATHERED by Mr. Groult on the banks of the Thames between Greenwich and Woolwich, late in July last. The plant from which our specimen was taken measured 7 feet in height, it being the largest of the Syngenesious class, and perhaps the tallest herbaceous plant, climbers excepted, that this country produces.

Mr. Curtis has well distinguished this species from the *arvensis*, see v. 10. t. 674, in opposition to the opinion of Haller. *S. palustris* has a perennial, fleshy, and branched, but not a creeping root. The whole herb is twice or thrice as large as in the *arvensis*, though the flowers are rather smaller, and generally a little paler. The stem-leaves are longer, and their base is arrow-shaped, terminating in a pair of long narrow divaricating lobes, instead of being heart-shaped. Their margin is minutely toothed. The panicle assumes nearly the shape of an umbel or cyme, varying in the number of flowers: its stalks, as well as the calyx, are rough with dense short black glandular hairs or bristles, in which respect, as well as in the seeds and their down, it much agrees with *S. arvensis*.

SONCHUS palustris

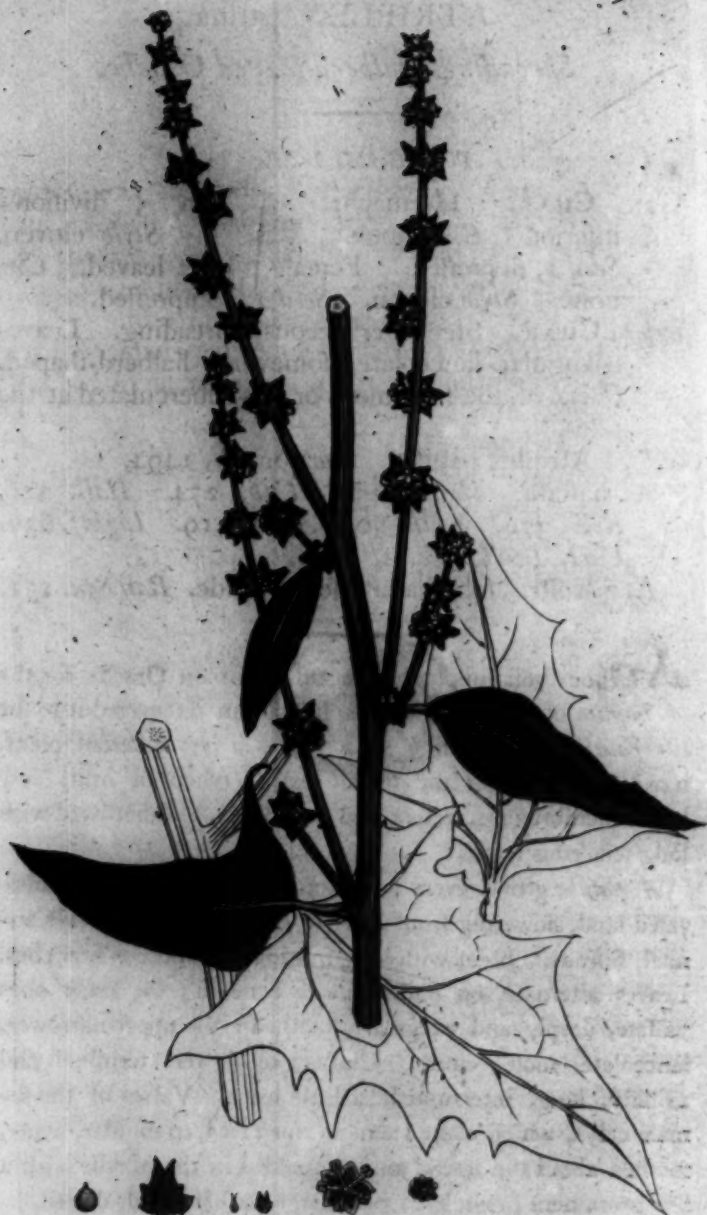
Tall Marsh Sow-thistle

STONCHUS palustris

Gen. Char. - Leaves marked - very imbricated, spreading in the bud, deeply lobed.
Spec. Char. - Flower stalks and calyx usually, somewhat umbellate. Leaves truncate, arrow-shaped at the base, raised in the margin.
Syn. *Sonchus palustris* Linn. Sp. Pl. 1116. Sm.
Fl. Bor. Sid. Hall. 437. Willd. 674. Hall. 177.
R. 116. 437. Cat. Acad. Juss. 1. 20.
S. transsilvanicus folio variegato. R. 116. 163.

GATHERED by Mr. Gooden on the banks of the Thames between Greenwich and W. about late in last year. The plant from which our specimen was taken measured 7 feet in height, it being the largest of the *Sonchus* class, and perhaps the tallest herbaceous plant, climber excepted, that this country produces.
Mr. Curtis has well distinguished this species from the *S. oleraceus* L. 674, in reference to the position of Haller. *S. palustris* has a perennial, fleshy, and branched, but not a creeping root. The whole herb is water or juice as large as in the *S. oleraceus*, though the flowers are rather smaller, and generally a little paler. The stem leaves are longer, and their base is arrow-shaped, terminating in a pair of long narrow diverging lobes, instead of being heart-shaped. These margins are minutely toothed. The petals are almost nearly the shape of an oval or round, varying in the number of flowers; its stalks, as well as the calyx, are rough with dense short black glandular hairs or bristles, in which respect, as well as in the seeds and their down, it much agrees with *S. oleraceus*.





Not. in. Pichia by P. Lander. Lander.

ATRIPLEX patula.

*Spreading Halberd-leaved Orache.**POLYGAMIA Monoecia.*

GEN. CHAR. Hermaphr. Cal. in 5 divisions, inferior. Cor. none. Stam. 5. Style cloven. Seed 1, depressed. Female. Cal. 2-leaved. Cor. none. Style cloven. Seed 1, compressed.

SPEC. CHAR. Stem herbaceous, spreading. Leaves triangular-lanceolate, somewhat halberd-shaped. Calyx of the fruit more or less tuberculated at the sides.

SYN. *Atriplex patula*. Linn. *Sp. Pl.* 1494.

A. hastata. Hudf. 443. *With.* 274. *Hull.* 226. *Relb.* 379. *Sibth.* 90. *Abbot.* 219. *Lightf.* 636. *Curt. Lond. fasc.* 2. 1. 66.

A. sylvestris, folio hastato seu deltoide. *Raii Syn.* 151.

ALL our botanists had taken this common Orache for the *A. bastata* of Linnæus, till his herbarium discovered it to be his *patula*. The real *bastata* proves a very different plant, having the valves of the female calyx, when in fruit, very large, membranous, reticulated with veins, and bordered with long setaceous teeth.

A. patula grows every where on dunghills, waste or cultivated land, flowering from June to August. Root always annual, fibrous. Stem with long spreading numerous branches. Leaves alternate, on stalks, mealy beneath; the lower ones hastate, deeply and irregularly toothed; the upper narrower, lanceolate, mostly entire. Clusters of flowers terminal and axillary, long, interrupted, a little leafy. Valves of the female calyx, which alone seems to ripen seed, triangular, acute, toothed about the lateral angles, studded in the middle with a few prominent tubercles. Seed large, rather spiral, dotted.

By the sea-side the whole plant is procumbent, more fleshy, reddish, and all the leaves sometimes entire.

